



**COMMERCIAL PRICELIST
AND SPECIFICATIONS
EFFECTIVE JUNE 1, 2025**



To calculate the Canadian Dealer List Price, Magnuson Group utilizes the US Dealer List Price effective April 1, 2025 and multiplies pricing by 1.25 for currency conversion.

Freight, Brokerage, Duty (where applicable), and Taxes are additional



INTRODUCING NEW PRODUCTS

Introducing Magnuson Group's newest products, on display each year in Chicago at NeoCon in the Merchandise Mart.

> **CLICK ON A PRODUCT TO LEARN MORE AND ACCESS SPECIFICATION DETAILS.**



KASTA



TROSA



VALUTA PLANTER



UMEA



JUST



HJW



DUNK



FRAME WALL



FRAME



BODEN



SOLNA



SOLNA

ONLINE RESOURCES



PRODUCT INFORMATION

Find images, inspiration and more on our website.



PRODUCT ANIMATIONS

These short, catchy videos bring our products to life. Check them out!



TYPICALS LIBRARY

Complete your space with a broad collection of typicals with easy access to space planning files and images.



PRICE LIST

Find US & Canadian pricing online; GSA Advantage & OMNIA pricing also available.



PRODUCT CONFIGURATORS

Visualize your specifications, create a hi-res image or spec sheet for your final configuration with one-click convenience.



CAD & REVIT SYMBOLS

Request CAD or Revit symbols on our website for space planning.

FACTORY RESOURCES



PRODUCT SAMPLES

Order discounted product samples for your evaluation and use.



CUSTOMER SERVICE

Our friendly, helpful and knowledgeable staff is standing by to help.



MERCHANDISE MART SHOWROOM

If you're in Chicago, make an appointment to come see us!



LITERATURE

All our printed literature is available for free upon request for you or your clients.

INDUSTRY RESOURCES

Magnuson Group has partnered with some of the industry's best to ensure our products are easy to access, specify and purchase.



BOLD IS FASTEST

A number of models and finishes of the products reflected on this page ship in 5 days or less. Please refer to the page referenced below for these specific products, models and finishes – identified in **bold print** – that qualify for Quick Ship. *(Please refer to the Quick Ship Program Terms & Conditions.)*

COAT RACKS



OFFICE RAK



RAP RAK



DS SERIES

COAT TREES



MET



PC WALL SERIES

HOOK PANELS, HOOK STRIPS, HOOKS & HANGERS



STAINLESS STEEL



K SERIES HOOKS



MOLDED POLY-STYRENE HANGERS



STEEL HANGERS

FREIGHT IS QUICK AND EASY

Freight Quote:

- A.** Simply call us at 1-800-342-5725 and we'll calculate your freight quote on the spot;
- B.** Note "Freight Quote" on the PO



THE MAGNUSON GROUP ENVIRONMENTAL STATEMENT

Magnuson Group recognizes the importance of being good stewards to the earth. We incorporate positive environmental processes into all facets of the company. Whether the process is administrative in nature, or is in manufacturing, Magnuson strives to ensure that environmental concerns are made a part of the system. Some specifics include:

- **ALL STEEL SCRAP IS 100% RECYCLED**
- **ALL ALUMINUM SCRAP IS 100% RECYCLED**
- **ALL WOOD SCRAP GENERATED IN MANUFACTURING IS USED IN ENERGY PRODUCTION IN A CO-GENERATION PLANT**
- **ALL PAPER AND PACKAGING WASTE IS 100% RECYCLED**

Declare

Declare is a nutrition label for building products. It is designed to help specifiers quickly identify products that meet their project requirements. Declare labels disclose all intentionally-added ingredients and residuals at or above 100ppm (0.01%) present in the final product by weight. Each ingredient must be reported with a chemical name, CAS number, and percentage or percentage range.



Indoor Advantage Gold Certification (SCS)

Indoor Advantage Gold certification is SCS Global Services' highest level of indoor air quality performance for furniture. The certification assures that furniture products support a healthy indoor environment by meeting strict chemical emission limits for volatile organic compounds (VOCs). To be certified, products must be tested by independent labs for compliance with the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1, and either ANSI/BIFMA e.3 or CDPH/EHLB Standard Method V1-1 for VOC emissions of concerns.



US Green Building Council (USGBC)

Magnuson Group is a proud member of the US Green Building Council (USGBC), which supports the advancement of the latest in innovative building practices & minimalizing environmental impact for a more sustainable built environment.



THE FOLLOWING IS SUBMITTED AS THE TYPICAL USE OF VARIOUS COMMODITIES:



Steel - is manufactured with 30-40% post consumer material and is 100% recyclable



Wood products - are certified to be 100% from a sustainable forest



Plastics - are 100% recyclable



Fabrics - are manufactured from 100% post consumer materials, and is fire rated to: ASTM E-84 Class 1 or A



Aluminum - comes from 10-20% post consumer material and is 100% recyclable



Packaging - comes from a minimum of 35% post consumer material and is 100% recyclable



Paint (powder coating) - All paints used are certified to be of low VOC content < 50g per liter. They emit no hazardous air pollutants (HAP) or noxious fumes when exposed to fire NFPA 704 Health = 1, Fire = 1, Reactivity = 0.



Imports - We import products from various countries in Europe. Most but not all are certified ISO 9001-14001 Environmental Management Systems. Please contact us if you need further information.



Paper - All paper and packaging waste is 100% recycled.



Plating - Plating is kept to the absolute minimum. Our plater's meet or exceed all Illinois EPA, Federal EPA, and OSHA mandated standards; all plating is RoHS compliant. Our plating emits no hazardous air pollutants (HAP) or noxious fumes when exposed to fire.

WE CERTIFY THAT THERE IS NO ASBESTOS IN ANY OF THE PRODUCTS WE MANUFACTURE OR IMPORT FOR SALE.

Cash Terms: Net 30 days. A service charge of 1% per month will be assessed on all past due accounts. Custom orders will require a deposit in advance.

First orders by new accounts will be on VISA, Master Card, Discover, American Express or check in advance. Open accounts may be established upon submission and approval of three trade references and bank information.

Custom Orders: All custom orders require a 50% nonrefundable deposit of the total quoted price. The order will not be processed until the deposit is received.

Non-Stock Orders: All orders for items that are not in stock may require a 50% non-refundable deposit at time of order placement. The order will not be processed until the deposit is received.

Large Orders: Orders over \$10,000 net may require a 50% deposit at time of order placement.

Mail, E-Mail and Fax Orders: Mail, E-mail, and fax are the only acceptable methods of placing orders. If a confirming order is sent, it must be marked "CONFIRMING ORDER". Duplicate orders not marked "CONFIRMING ORDER" are the responsibility of the buyer.

Order Acknowledgement: Magnuson Group will confirm the buyers purchase order.

Delays in Delivery: Magnuson Group will not be held liable for failure to ship or deliver on or by any particular date.

Freight Classification: Classification can vary greatly based upon what and how much is ordered.

Freight Terms: F.O.B. Woodridge, Illinois, unless otherwise noted on the order acknowledgement. Freight charges are prepaid and added to invoice at time of shipment unless 3rd party billing is specified on the order.

Quick Ship Program: Items/colors in bold print ship in 5 business days. Quantity is limited to 10 units or less. Quickship items must be on separate P.O. form from standard lead time items.

Title to Merchandise: Once Magnuson Group delivers the product to the carrier, title to the merchandise and risk of loss passes to the buyer. We are not responsible for loss or damage during transit. All freight claims are the responsibility of the purchaser or consignee.

Shipping Damage/Shortage Claims: All shipments should be inspected carefully on delivery, and any apparent damage or shortages noted as exceptions on all copies of the delivery receipt. Notification of shortages or concealed damage must be made to the delivering carrier within 3 days of receipt. Claims of either visible or concealed damage should be presented without delay to the carrier by the consignee.

Shortage Claims: Shortage claims reported 30 days beyond shipment date will not be honored.

Routing: UPS or Federal Express Ground will be used where size and weight restrictions allow. On larger shipments common carrier will be used.

Order Changes: Changes to orders in process are subject to approval and to the same conditions as cancellations.

Cancellations and Returns: Orders in any stage of processing and production may not be cancelled without authorization in writing from Magnuson Group and may be subject to a 50% cancellation fee. If a return is authorized, a minimum restocking charge of 30% will be incurred, return freight pre-paid. Returned goods must be unused and packaged in original cartons within 90 days of original shipping date. Custom orders cannot be returned. Credit will be issued subject to inspection by our receiving department.

Price and Design Changes: All prices are subject to change without notice and prices in effect at time of shipment will prevail. Magnuson Group reserves the right to improve product design, construction and quality without notice. EZ Freight program is subject to change without notice.

Warranty: All products and parts are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for the period of (2) years after shipment. Warranty is void if product is damaged through accident, improper use, abuse, or alteration.

Limitation of Liability: Magnuson Group's liability for any and all losses and damages to buyer resulting from any cause shall be limited only to the replacement or the repair of the product.

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE:

As an alternative to cash terms, we accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover and American Express. Processing fee may apply.

VISIT US AT: WWW.MAGNUSONGROUP.COM



GSA-We are a multiple contract holder with GSA. Please contact us for information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCT PRICING
 WEB PAGE
 PRODUCT SPEC PDF

BENCHES		
BODEN		
RESPIT		
BROCHURE & LEAFLET HOLDER		
DACAPO		
DACAPO I POINT		
COAT HANGERS		
FILO		
GRIP		
HANGER RECEPTACLES		
MIRAC		
MOLDED POLYSTYRENE HANGERS		
STEEL HANGERS		
TUBULUS		
COAT HOOK STRIPS		
ALOES MEW		
CLIMB		
JUST		
K SERIES HOOK PANELS		
KOBE		
KROK BOX		
KROK HJH		
MIRAC		
NOMIS		
ONA		
SECOND TREE		
SEI		
SHERWOOD		
STAINLESS STEEL		
STAL		
STICKS HJH		
TERTIO H		
TERTIO HJH		
YIN MYIW		
COAT HOOKS		
BAMBU		
CANTHA		
K SERIES HOOKS		
KROK HJH-10		
MIRAC		
PC 550 SERIES		
PC SERIES PANEL/DOOR		

POINTO		
S SERIES		
SHERWOOD		
STAL		
TERTIO H-K		
TREEHOOKED		
TUBULUS H		
YIN UNDER TABLE HOOK		
COAT HOOKS MAGNETIC		
K-50 MAGNETIC		
KOBE-MA		
KROK MAGNETIC		
MEM		
MYIM/MYIM JR		
OLEA-MA		
SHERWOOD		
TERTIO MAGNETIC		
COAT RACKS		
ARNAGE		
BUTLER		
DS SERIES		
DS SERIES WALL RACKS		
FRAME		
FRAME WALL		
MEGA RAK		
OFFICE RAK		
RAP RAK		
TERTIO		
TERTIO W/K		
TERTIO W2		
COAT TREES		
ALOES MET		
BAMBU		
BRANCH		
HELIX		
HJW		
HULOT		
KOBE		
MIRAC		
NANAME		
PALADINO		
SECOND TREE		

SHERWOOD		
SLIDE		
TAIGA		
YIN		
CROWD CONTROL		
STOPPER POINT		
TEMPALINE		
TREC		
DESK ACCESSORIES		
MADISON		
NEW PORT		
NEW WAVE		
REST		
SUM		
SUP		
YOUME		
INFORMATION & GRAPHIC DISPLAY		
IFLAG		
SIGNCODE		
MAGAZINE RACKS		
COMPACT SOISTES		
CUBIC SOISTES		
FLAP		
IFLAG		
RACK SOISTES		
SCOOP		
USIO		
WALLMATE SOISTES		
ZIN		
MESSAGE BOARD		
PANTALLA		
OCCASIONAL TABLES		
CELES		
LAURA		
MILL		
OUTDOOR ASHTRAYS		
FUM		
RIGA		
VESUVIO		
OUTDOOR SEATING		

CALMA			
ISIDORA			
ISIDORO			
JOULE			
LUCIDO			
RIVISTA			
RIVISTA CHAIR			
OUTDOOR TABLES			
CELES			
SIM			
STEP			
OUTDOOR WASTE RECEPTACLES			
BALLOON			
RE-SQUARE			
RETTO			
UMEA			
PLANTERS			
BODEN			
CIRKEL			
CONEE			
CREPE			
CROMA			
GREEN CLOUD			
GREEN LIGHT			
KASKAD			
KASKAD RUN			
KASTA			
LAURA			
PIC			
VALUTA			

SANITIZATION & PPE STATIONS			
HAANDER			
ISBIT			
SOLNA FREESTANDING			
SOLNA WITH RECEPTACLE			
SHELVING & BOOKSHELVES			
BALDAS			
KOKU			
OSSA			
USIO			
SHOWCASES			
PICTOR			
SPACE DIVIDERS			
KP+			
MADISON			
MALVA			
PARBAN			
STOOLS			
CALMA			
GINLET			
ISIDORO			
RIVISTA			
UMBRELLA STANDS			
DRIP			
DROP-IN			
FORREIN			
P70/P100			
PLATEA			
RIGA			

SOU			
YIN			
WASTE RECEPTACLES			
BALLOON			
CIRKEL			
DROP			
DUNK			
KASTA			
PIC			
PUP			
RE-SQUARE			
RETTO			
RIGA			
RUNDA			
SLOPE			
SLOPE JR.			
SORTMATE			
SOTARE			
STORLEK			
TRADA			
TROSA			
TROSA SIGNAGE			
UMEA			
VALUTA			
VALUTA LAMINATE			
VALUTA/SOTARE SIGNAGE			
WORKSPACE & COLLABORATIVE CARTS			
HOLD			
HOLD DAILY			
STORE			

WASTE RECEPTACLES

HOME → PRODUCTS → WASTE RECEPTACLES



BALLOON

BODY FINISH COLORS



Blue



Green



Grey



Red



White



Yellow

LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Cans & Bottles



Glass



Organics



Paper



Recycling



Waste

All BALLOON units come with 1 standard label.
BALLOON labels are a 4"x4" square.

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Label

Example Order: BAL-10; Body in Yellow; Paper Label

BASE FINISH COLOR



Black

FINISH COLORS



White Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	BAL-10	39 3/8"	15 3/8"	19 15/16"	29 lbs.	100% recyclable polythene body with base and internal container of recycled plastic. Waste front opening. Triangular snap lock. Body lifts off base to access internal container for easy emptying of trash. Rectangular base can be weighed down with pea gravel. One standard label included. Capacity 18.5 gallons.	Body in Green, Yellow, Blue, Red, Grey or White. Base in Black	1,493.75
	BAL-20	39 3/8"	15 3/8"	19 15/16"	29 lbs.	100% recyclable polythene body with base and internal container of recycled plastic. Circle front opening. Triangular snap lock. Body lifts off base to access internal container for easy emptying of trash. Rectangular base can be weighed down with pea gravel. One standard label included. Capacity 18.5 gallons.	Body in Green, Yellow, Blue, Red, Grey or White. Base in Black	1,493.75

CIRKEL

BODY FINISH COLORS



Black



Lunar White

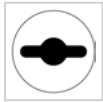


Anodized Silver

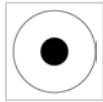
TOP OPENING CHOICES



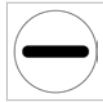
Counter Balance
Swing Lid
10 7/8" Diameter



Paper / Circle
2"x12 3/16"
5" Diameter



Small Circle
5" Diameter



Paper
2"x12 3/16"



Waste
10 15/16" Diameter

TOP/BASE FINISH COLORS



Black



Marine Blue



Sea Green



Lunar White



Anodized Silver

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Glass



Landfill



Recycling (Arrows)



Organics



Paper



Compost



Waste



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Plastic



Cans

All CIRKEL units come with 1 standard label.
CIRKEL Labels are 5" high, widths vary.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



White Vinyl



Black Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl



Vivid Blue Vinyl



Cactus Green Vinyl

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top & Base
Color



Select Top Opening
(for CIRKEL-01/01L
only)



Select Label &
Color

Example Order: CIRKEL-01L; Body in Anodized Silver; Marine Blue Top & Base; Waste Top Opening; Organics Label in Vivid Blue

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CIRKEL-01	29 1/4"	15 1/4"	round	48 lbs.	Round waste receptacle with 19 gallon body and removable bag ring. Comes with choice of one removable top cut out opening. Includes one standard icon.	Body in Lunar White, Black Ral 9011 or Anodized Silver with base and lid available in Marine Blue, Sea Green, Lunar White, Black Ral 9011 or Anodized Silver.	1,356.25
	CIRKEL-01L	29 1/4"	15 1/4"	round	50 lbs.	Round waste receptacle with 19 gallon body, internal rigid liner and removable bag ring. Comes with choice of one removable top cut out opening. Includes one standard icon.	Body in Lunar White, Black Ral 9011 or Anodized Silver with base and lid available in Marine Blue, Sea Green, Lunar White, Black Ral 9011 or Anodized Silver.	1,556.25
	CIRKEL-03	29 1/4"	15 1/4"	round	53 lbs.	Round waste receptacle with 19 gallon body, removable bag ring and removable counterbalanced swing lid. Includes one standard icon.	Body in Lunar White, Black Ral 9011 or Anodized Silver with base and lid available in Marine Blue, Sea Green, Lunar White, Black Ral 9011 or Anodized Silver.	1,618.75
	CIRKEL-03L	29 1/4"	15 1/4"	round	55 lbs.	Round waste receptacle with 19 gallon body, internal rigid liner, removable bag ring and removable counterbalanced swing lid. Includes one standard icon.	Body in Lunar White, Black Ral 9011 or Anodized Silver with base and lid available in Marine Blue, Sea Green, Lunar White, Black Ral 9011 or Anodized Silver.	1,812.50
	CIRKEL-GLD					Set of 3 adjustable glides for CIRKEL base.		71.25

DROP

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	DROP-MINI	12"	8 7/8"	8 9/16"	5 lbs.	Textured painted steel waste bin with internal stainless bag ring. Capacity 3.4 gallons.	Textured White	481.25
	DROP-MINI-SO	12"	8 7/8"	8 9/16"	5 lbs.	Textured painted steel waste bin with internal stainless bag ring. Capacity 3.4 gallons.	Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured Forge Grey	531.25
	DROP-10	14 11/16"	13 3/4"	8 11/16"	12 lbs.	Textured painted steel waste bin with internal stainless bag ring. Capacity 7.6 gallons.	Textured White	643.75
	DROP-10-SO	14 11/16"	13 3/4"	8 11/16"	12 lbs.	Textured painted steel waste bin with internal stainless bag ring. Capacity 7.6 gallons.	Textured Black RAL9011 or Textured Forge Grey	706.25
	DROP-20	18 7/8"	16 3/4"	7 1/16"	15 lbs.	Textured painted steel waste bin with internal stainless bag ring. Capacity 9.5 gallons.	Textured White	775.00
	DROP-20-SO	18 7/8"	16 3/4"	7 1/16"	15 lbs.	Textured painted steel waste bin with internal stainless bag ring. Capacity 9.5 gallons.	Textured Black RAL9011 or Textured Forge Grey	856.25

DUNK

FINISH COLORS



Textured Grey

TOP TEXT LABELS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling



Waste

All DUNK units include 1 Text label and 1 Icon label per stream. DUNK Text labels are 11/16" high, widths vary.

LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black Vinyl



Cactus Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl



Sunflower Vinyl



Vivid Blue Vinyl



White Vinyl

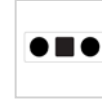
TOP OPENINGS



DUNK-1



DUNK-2



DUNK-3

Circle openings are 8 5/8" Diameter. Square openings are 8 5/8" x 8 5/8"

BODY ICON LABELS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles & Cans)



Waste

All DUNK units include 1 Text label and 1 Icon label per stream. DUNK Icon labels are 3 1/2" diameter.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Labels & Colors

Example Order - Model # DUNK-2 / Left: Text Waste Label on Top, Icon Waste Label on Body; Right: Text Paper Label on Top, Icon Paper Label on Body.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

DUNK units come with 2 standard labels (one text label on the top above the opening cutout and one icon label on the front of the body) per stream if desired.

For efficient day to day maintenance, when servicing the unit, liners can be lifted and tilted forward to rest on an internal shelf, making bag replacement easy. Each liner has 8 gallon capacity.

When placed near a wall, DUNK requires 2" of clearance to ensure the hinged top does not come into contact with the wall.

Sample chips available.

	LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		DUNK-1	25 5/8"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"	22 lbs.	Single compartment painted steel waste receptacle with circle top opening. Includes removeable plastic liner with a top text label and a body icon label.	Textured Grey RAL 7004	1,450.00
		DUNK-2	25 5/8"	25 1/4"	13 3/8"	40 lbs.	Double compartment painted steel waste receptacle with two circle top openings. Includes removeable plastic liners and a top text label and a body icon label for each stream.	Textured Grey RAL 7004	2,331.25
		DUNK-3	25 5/8"	37"	13 3/8"	50 lbs.	Triple compartment painted steel waste receptacle with circle/square/circle top openings. Includes removeable plastic liners and a top text label and a body icon label for each stream.	Textured Grey RAL 7004	2,812.50

KASTA

BODY FINISH COLORS



Matte White RAL
9003



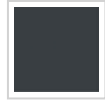
Matte Grey White
RAL 9002



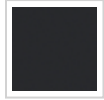
Matte Beige RAL
7032



Matte Grey RAL
7001



Matte Anthracite
RAL 7016



Matte Black RAL
9011

TOP FINISH COLORS



Matte White RAL
9003



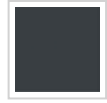
Matte Grey White
RAL 9002



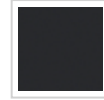
Matte Beige RAL
7032



Matte Grey RAL
7001



Matte Anthracite
RAL 7016



Matte Black RAL
9011



Matte Blue RAL
5009



Matte Green RAL
6011



Matte Brown RAL
8002

TOP OPENING CHOICES



45 Gal
Waste 12" x 12"



45 Gal
Recycling 4" x 12"



45 Gal
Swing Top



35 Gal
Waste 8" x 12"



35 Gal
Recycling 4" x 12"



35 Gal
Swing Top



30 Gal
Waste 10" x 10"



30 Gal
Recycling 4" x 10"



30 Gal
Swing Top



22 Gal
Waste 6" x 10"



22 Gal
Recycling 4" x 10"



22 Gal
Swing Top

TEXT LABEL OPTIONS



Food
Waste/Compost



Glass



Landfill



Paper



Plastic



Mixed Recycling



Metal

All KASTA units include 2 standard labels (text or icon labels). KASTA Text Labels are 5/8" high, widths vary.

To specify a counterbalanced swing top, add "-SW" (i.e. "KST-1616L-SW") after the KASTA model. Remember to add the applicable upcharge to the unit cost.

ICON LABEL OPTIONS



Food
Waste/Compost



Glass



Landfill



Paper



Plastic



Mixed Recycling



Metal

All KASTA units include 2 standard labels (text or icon labels). KASTA Icon label sizes vary and are approximately 2" high, widths vary.

LABEL PLACEMENT



45 Gallon Label
Reference



35 Gallon Label
Reference



30 Gallon Label
Reference



22 Gallon Label
Reference

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Magnuson Group collaborated with Gensler, serving as product design consultant, for KASTA.

Ships via common carrier.

Each KASTA unit includes 2 standard labels (text or icon labels), if desired.

Use model GNG-MAG-2XL ganging magnets to gang KASTA units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, a quantity of 1x GNG-MAG-2XL is required. For example, ganging 3x KASTA units together would require a quantity of 2x GNG-MAG-2XL.

Place ganging magnets on the inside steel walls of each adjacent unit by removing the internal liners. Position the units together with magnets facing each other to create the greatest pull.

Sample chips available.

LABEL FINISH COLORS



Dark Grey Vinyl



White Vinyl

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Color



Select Top Opening



Select Label(s),
Placement and
Color

Example Order: Model # KST-1818L; Matte Grey RAL 7001 Body; Matte Blue RAL 5009 Top; Waste Opening; Ref A: Mixed Recycling Text Label in White; Ref B: Mixed Recycling Icon Label in White.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KST-1612L	28 1/4"	12"	16"	33 lbs.	Painted steel 22 gallon body rectangular waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, removable aluminum top, bag ring and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,556.25
	KST-1616L	28 1/4"	16"	16"	39 lbs.	Painted steel 30 gallon body square waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, removable aluminum top, bag ring and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,681.25
	KST-1814L	33 1/4"	14"	18"	45 lbs.	Painted steel 35 gallon body rectangular waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, removable aluminum top, bag ring and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,718.75
	KST-1818L	33 1/4"	18"	18"	52 lbs.	Painted steel 45 gallon body square waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, removable aluminum top, bag ring and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,806.25
	KST-1612: -SW	1 3/4"	11 3/4"	15 3/4"	3 lbs.	Counterbalanced swing top with magnetic soft close. Replaces Waste or Recycling top for model KST-1612L.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	450.00

	KST-1616: -SW	1 3/4"	15 3/4"	15 3/4"	4 lbs.	Counterbalanced swing top with magnetic soft close. Replaces Waste or Recycling top for model KST-1616L.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	481.25
	KST-1814: -SW	1 3/4"	13 3/4"	17 3/4"	4 lbs.	Counterbalanced swing top with magnetic soft close. Replaces Waste or Recycling top for model KST-1814L.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	493.75
	KST-1818: -SW	1 3/4"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	5 lbs.	Counterbalanced swing top with magnetic soft close. Replaces Waste or Recycling top for model KST-1818L.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	525.00
	GNG-MAG-2XL	12"	1 3/4"	5/8"	2 lbs.	Set of 2 magnets for ganging KASTA units together.		143.75

PIC

BODY FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black Grey

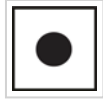
PIC-60 TOP OPENING CHOICES



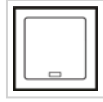
-WA (Waste)
7 5/8" X 7 5/8"



-PA (Paper)
8 7/16" X 2 1/8"



-CI (Circle)
4 1/4" Diameter



-SW (Swing Lid)
8 9/16" X 8 9/16"



-PL (Planter)
7 5/8" x 7 5/8"

To specify a top opening style or replace with a planter stream, add the top selection code (i.e. "PIC-60-WA" for Waste Opening) after the PIC model. Specify top selections from left to right and remember to add upcharges to the unit cost as applicable. Example: PIC-2x60-WA-PL for a double PIC unit with a waste opening on the left and a planter on the right.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Recycling (Arrows)



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Bottles
& Can)



Waste

All PIC units come with 1 standard label per stream.
PIC Labels are 5 1/2" high by 5 1/2" wide.

TOP FINISH COLORS



Black Grey



Silver



White



Blue



Green



Red



Yellow

PIC-90R TOP OPENING CHOICES



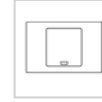
-WA (Waste)
7 11/16" X 13 9/16"



-PA (Paper)
8 7/16" X 2 1/8"



-CI (Circle)
4 1/4" Diameter



-SW (Swing Lid)
8 9/16" X 8 9/16"



-PL (Planter)
7 11/16" x 13 9/16"

To specify a top opening style or replace with a planter stream, add the top selection code (i.e. "PIC-90R-WA" for Waste Opening) after the PIC model. Specify top selections from left to right and remember to add upcharges to the unit cost as applicable. Example: PIC-2x90R-WA-PL for a double PIC unit with a waste opening on the left and a planter on the right.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Traffic Grey Vinyl



White Vinyl

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Opening Code(s) and add to Model (i.e. PIC-60-WA)

#4

Select Top Opening Color(s)

#5

Select Label(s) & Finish Colors

Example Order: PIC-2x60-WA-PA; White Body; Waste Left Opening in Silver, Paper Right Opening in Blue; Waste Label in Traffic Grey on Left, Paper Label in Traffic Grey on Right.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

To specify a top opening style or replace with a planter stream, add the top selection code (i.e. "-WA" for Waste Opening) after the PIC model. Specify top selections from left to right and remember to add upcharges to the unit cost as applicable. Example: PIC-2x60-WA-PL for a double Pic unit with a waste opening on the left and a planter on the right (add planter stream upcharge).

PIC units with White bodies have Grey labels & PIC units with Silver bodies have White labels. PIC units with Black Grey bodies can have either White or Grey labels.

Each square and rectangular planter lid comes in 2 parts, split in half diagonally. This allows for easy lid removal with minimal handling or moving of the plant.

Each planter stream has a fully contained internal liner for plants that is 9 7/16" deep. The PIC-60 plant liner measures 9 7/16" x 9 7/16" at the top and 4 15/16" x 4 15/16" at the bottom. The PIC-90R plant liner measures 15 3/8" x 9 7/16" at the top and 10 13/16" x 4 15/16" at the bottom.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	PIC-60	26 15/16"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"	15 lbs.	Single compartment painted steel waste receptacle with 16 gallon body, internal bag ring, removable top and label. Can also be specified as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,268.75
	PIC-2x60	26 15/16"	23 5/8"	11 7/8"	31 lbs.	Double compartment painted steel waste receptacle with 32 gallon body, internal bag rings, removable tops and labels. Can also be specified as a planter/receptacle combo or as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,943.75
	PIC-3x60	26 15/16"	35 5/16"	11 7/8"	50 lbs.	Triple compartment painted steel waste receptacle with 48 gallon body, internal bag rings, removable tops and labels. Can also be specified as a planter/receptacle combo or as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	2,856.25
	PIC-90R	26 15/16"	17 11/16"	11 7/8"	22 lbs.	Single compartment painted steel waste receptacle with 24 gallon body, internal bag ring, removable top and label. Can also be specified as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,418.75
	PIC-2x90R	26 15/16"	35 5/16"	11 7/8"	50 lbs.	Double compartment painted steel waste receptacle with 48 gallon body, internal bag rings, removable tops and labels. Can also be specified as a planter/receptacle combo or as a planter.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	2,856.25
	PIC-60: -SW				3 lbs.	Square counterbalanced swing lid with magnetic soft close. Replaces standard top on models PIC-60, PIC-2x60 & PIC-3x60.	Outside frame in White, Silver or Black Grey; Swing Lid in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	368.75
	PIC-90R: -SW				4 lbs.	Rectangular counterbalanced swing lid with magnetic soft close. Replaces standard top on models PIC-90R & PIC-2x90R.	Outside frame in White, Silver or Black Grey; Swing Lid in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	418.75
	PIC-60: -PL				2 lbs.	Planter stream includes fully contained internal plastic liner and 2 piece planter top. Replaces standard top on models PIC-60, PIC-2x60 & PIC-3x60 to create planter/receptacle combo or planter unit.	Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	143.75

	PIC-90R: -PL	2 lbs.	Planter stream includes fully contained internal plastic liner and 2 piece planter top. Replaces standard top on models PIC-90R & PIC-2x90R to create planter/receptacle combo or planter unit.	Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	156.25
---	--------------	--------	---	---	--------

PUP

BODY FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black Grey

TOP FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black Grey



Blue



Green



Yellow



Red

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Ring Color

Example Order: PUP with White Body and Blue Top Ring

	LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		PUP	13 7/8"	9 13/16"	9 13/16"	9 lbs.	Square metal waste basket with removable top ring that conceals the internal waste bag. Capacity 5.5 gallons.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top Ring in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	368.75

RE-SQUARE

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Square
6 5/16" x 6 5/16"



Circle
6 5/16" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All RE-SQUARE units come with 1 standard label.
RE-SQUARE Body Labels are 9" diameter in size.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Top Insert
Color



Select Top Opening
Color(s)

Example Order: RE-SQUARE-10; Top Insert in Blue; Cans Labels

TOP LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling



Waste

RE-SQUARE Top Labels are 2 5/8" high by 9 7/8" wide.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL COLORS



Textured White RAL
9016

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier

RE-SQUARE units come with White labels.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RE-SQUARE-10	39 1/4"	19"	20 3/8"	25 lbs.	Polyethylene body and top with square opening insert. Comes with hinged lid with bag holder. Can be ballasted to the ground with a sandbag if desired. Two labels included: one on top of lid and on front of body. Capacity 36 gallons.	Body and Top in Dark Grey. Top insert in Blue, White or Green.	1,243.75
	RE-SQUARE-11	39 1/4"	19"	20 3/8"	25 lbs.	Polyethylene body and top with circle opening insert. Comes with hinged lid with bag holder. Can be ballasted to the ground with a sandbag if desired. Two labels included: one on top of lid and on front of body. Capacity 36 gallons.	Body and Top in Dark Grey. Top insert in Blue, White or Green.	1,243.75
	RE-SQUARE-LOCK					Add-on lock compatible with all Re-Square models. Comes with one key.	Black	93.75

RETTO

LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Cans & Bottles



Glass



Organics



Paper



Recycling



Waste

All RETTO units come with 1 standard label.
RETTO labels are a 4"x4" square.

FINISH COLORS



Textured Bronze

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



White Vinyl

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Label

Example Order: RETTO-01 with Glass Label

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RETTO-01	43 13/16"	17 11/16"	18 7/8"	93 lbs.	Outdoor waste receptacle with front opening and galvanized liner. Locking front door with concealed hinges. Capacity 26.4 gallons. One standard label included.	Textured Bronze	2,368.75
	RETTO-02	43 13/16"	17 11/16"	18 7/8"	93 lbs.	Outdoor waste receptacle with front opening and galvanized liner. Includes rectangular stainless steel ashtray on lid. Locking front door with concealed hinges. Capacity 26.4 gallons. One standard label included.	Textured Bronze	2,831.25

RIGA

BODY FINISH COLORS

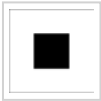


Stainless Steel RAL 9006

TOP OPENING OPTIONS



Riga 10/20
4 11/16"Hx4 11/16"W



Riga 30/40
6 7/8"Hx6 7/8"W

TOP FINISH COLORS



Silver

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Top Color

Example Order: RIGA-20-P with Top in Blue RAL 5000

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Riga-10 ships via UPS; Riga-20/30/40 ship via common carrier.
Riga Stainless Steel units are suitable for outdoor use under cover.
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RIGA-10	19 5/16"	9 13/16"	9 13/16"	11 lbs.	Stainless steel waste receptacle with painted top and plastic base. Integrated bag ring. Top lifts out to change bag. Capacity 5.3 gallons.	Stainless Steel body with painted top in Silver RAL 9006.	1,218.75
	RIGA-20	27 15/16"	9 13/16"	9 13/16"	15 lbs.	Stainless steel waste receptacle with painted top and plastic base. Integrated bag ring. Top lifts out to change bag. Capacity 7.9 gallons.	Stainless Steel body with painted top in Silver RAL 9006.	1,543.75
	RIGA-30	28 3/4"	12 3/16"	12 3/16"	19 lbs.	Stainless steel waste receptacle with painted top. Integrated bag ring. Top lifts out to change bag. Capacity 13.2 gallons.	Stainless Steel body with painted top in Silver RAL 9006.	1,743.75
	RIGA-40	29 15/16"	13 3/4"	13 3/4"	22 lbs.	Stainless steel waste receptacle with painted top. Integrated bag ring. Top lifts out to change bag. Capacity 23.8 gallons.	Stainless Steel body with painted top in Silver RAL 9006.	1,993.75

RUNDA

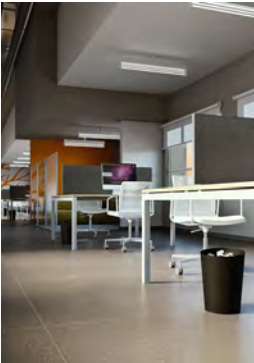
FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured White



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.
Sample chips available.

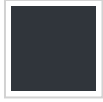
LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RUNDA	13"	10"	10"	7 lbs.	Round painted steel deskside receptacle with internal bag ring and angled top. 3.4 gallon capacity.	Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured White 9010	331.25
	RUNDA-10+	13"	10"	10"	7 lbs.	Volume discount for an order of 10 or more RUNDA units. Round painted steel deskside receptacle with internal bag ring and angled top. 3.4 gallon capacity.	Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured White 9010	312.50

SLOPE

BODY FINISH COLORS



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

TOP FINISH COLORS



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White



Capri Blue



Copper Brown



Fern Green

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
8"Hx9"W



Paper
2"Hx12"W



Recycling
9"Hx4 1/4"W

DOUBLE TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste / Waste
9 1/16"Hx5"W



Waste / Recycling
9 1/16"Hx5"W
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W



Waste / Paper
9 1/16"Hx5"W
9 1/16"Hx2"W



Recycling /
Recycling
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W



Recycling / Paper
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W
9 1/16"Hx2"W

STANDARD ENGLISH LABEL OPTIONS



Waste



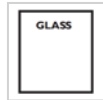
Paper



Recycling



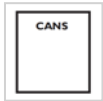
Plastic



Glass



Organics



Cans



Compost



Landfill

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All SLOPE units come with 1 label per stream.
SLOPE Labels are 1.2" high, widths vary.

SLOPE DOUBLE Labels are 1" high, widths vary.

All SLOPE units come with 1 label per stream.
SLOPE Multi Lingual Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black Vinyl



Cactus Green Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl



Sunflower Vinyl



Vivid Blue Vinyl



White Vinyl

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier

SLOPE units with White bodies have Dark Grey labels as a default & SLOPE units with Silver or Dark Anthracite bodies have White labels as a default.

Specify on order if Multi Lingual label is to be supplied in lieu of standard English label.

Single top opening units include one label, double top openings include two labels. Labels are placed on top of lid above top opening. Labels for double top units will be printed in slightly smaller font size in order to ensure fit.

Sample chips available.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Color



Select Top Opening(s)



Select Top Opening Color(s)

Example Order: Model # SLP-02L-DBL / #1 Dark Anthracite Body / #2 Capri Blue Top / #3 Recycling/Recycling Opening / #4 Cans label on left side, Plastic Label on right side.



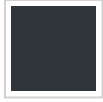
LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SLP-01	38"	16 7/8"	18 1/8"	35 lbs	Painted steel waste receptacle with 38 gallon body, single top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	1,156.25
	SLP-01L	38"	16 7/8"	18 1/8"	43 lbs	Painted steel waste receptacle with 38 gallon body, internal rigid liner, single top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	1,193.75
	SLP-01L-DBL	38"	16 7/8"	18 1/8"	43 lbs	Painted steel waste receptacle with 38 gallon body, internal rigid liners, double top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	1,681.25
	SLP-GLD					Optional adjustable glides (must be ordered at same time as unit).	Black	97.50

SLOPE JR.

BODY FINISH COLORS



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

TOP FINISH COLORS



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White



Capri Blue



Copper Brown



Fern Green

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
8"Hx9"W



Paper
2"Hx12"W



Recycling
9"Hx4 1/4"W

DOUBLE TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste / Waste
9 1/16"Hx5"W



Waste / Recycling
9 1/16"Hx5"W
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W



Waste / Paper
9 1/16"Hx5"W
9 1/16"Hx2"W



Recycling /
Recycling
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W



Recycling / Paper
9 1/16"Hx4 1/2"W
9 1/16"Hx2"W

STANDARD ENGLISH LABEL OPTIONS



Waste



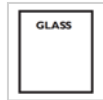
Paper



Recycling



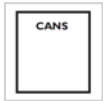
Plastic



Glass



Organics



Cans



Compost



Landfill

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All SLOPE Jr. units come with 1 label per stream.
SLOPE Labels are 1.2" high, widths vary.

SLOPE DOUBLE Labels are 1" high, widths vary.

All SLOPE Jr. units come with 1 label per stream.
SLOPE Multi Lingual Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black Vinyl



Cactus Green Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl



Sunflower Vinyl



Vivid Blue Vinyl



White Vinyl

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier

Specify on order if Multi Lingual Label is to be supplied in lieu of standard English label.

Single top opening units include one label, double top openings include two labels. Labels are placed on top of lid above top opening. Labels for double top units will be printed in slightly smaller font size in order to ensure fit.

Sample chips available.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Color



Select Top Opening(s)



Select Top Opening Color(s)

Example Order: Model # SLP-O2L-DBL / #1 Dark Anthracite Body / #2 Capri Blue Top / #3 Recycling/Recycling Opening / #4 Cans label on left side, Plastic Label on right side.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SLP-O2	32"	16 7/8"	18 1/8"	32 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with 32 gallon body, single top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	1,031.25
	SLP-O2L	32"	16 7/8"	18 1/8"	40 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with 32 gallon body, internal rigid liner, single top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	1,143.75
	SLP-O2L-DBL	32"	16 7/8"	18 1/8"	40 lbs	Painted steel waste receptacle with 32 gallon body, internal rigid liners, double top opening, integrated bag arms and non-skid glides.	Body in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite or Lunar White. Top in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Capri Blue, Copper Brown or Fern Green.	1,656.25
	SLP-GLD					Optional adjustable glides (must be ordered at same time as unit).	Black	97.50

SORTMATE

BODY FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black

TOP FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black



Blue



Green



Red



Yellow

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Base Model
(TR-10 or TR-50)

#2

Select Optional
Accompanying
Hanging Side
Models (TR-20 or
TR-30)

#3

Select Optional
Corresponding
Colored Lids (TR-
40, TR-51 or TR-11)



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	TR-10-REC	13 3/8"	13 1/16"	9 5/8"	5 lbs.	6.9 gallon main bin	Recycled Black polypropylene	131.25
	TR-10-PP	13 3/8"	13 1/16"	9 5/8"	5 lbs.	6.9 gallon main bin	White or Silver polypropylene	181.25
	TR-20-REC	13 5/8"	9 5/16"	6 13/16"	3 lbs.	2.4 gallon large side bin	Recycled Black polypropylene	90.00
	TR-20-PP	13 5/8"	9 5/16"	6 13/16"	3 lbs.	2.4 gallon large side bin	White or Silver polypropylene	122.50
	TR-30-REC	7 3/16"	9 5/16"	6 13/16"	1 lb.	1.3 gallon small side bin	Recycled Black polypropylene	62.50

	TR-30-PP	7 3/16"	9 5/16"	6 13/16"	1 lb.	1.3 gallon small side bin	White or Silver polypropylene	81.25
	TR-40	N/A	9 5/16"	6 13/16"	1/4 lb.	Lid for TR20 and TR30	White, Black, Blue, Red, Green, Yellow or Silver	43.75
	TR-50-REC	13 5/8"	10 1/16"	10 3/16"	4 lbs.	4.75 gallon bin	Recycled Black polypropylene	100.00
	TR-50-PP	13 5/8"	10 1/16"	10 3/16"	4 lbs.	4.75 gallon bin	White or Silver polypropylene	186.25
	TR-51	N/A	6 3/8"	10"	1/2 lb.	Painted Steel Lid for TR-50	White, Silver, Black, Red, Green, Yellow, Blue	81.25
	TR-11	N/A	9 13/16"	10 7/8"	1 lb.	Painted Steel Lid for TR-10	White, Silver, Black, Red, Green, Yellow, Blue	77.50

SOTARE

BODY FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

HALF-ELLIPTICAL TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
12-1/8"x11-3/4"



Circle
4-1/4" diameter



Paper
1-1/2"x11-3/4"



Circle / Circle
4-1/4" diameter



Circle / Waste
4-1/4" diameter
4-3/8"x11-3/4"



Paper / Circle
1-1/2"x11-3/4"
4-1/4" diameter



Waste / Waste
4-3/8"x11-3/4"



Paper / Waste
1-1/2"x11-3/4"
4-3/8"x11-3/4"

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

SOTARE SO1809L units come with 1 standard label
SOTARE SO1818L units come with 2 standard labels.
SOTARE Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

TOP FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

QUARTER-ELLIPTICAL TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste - Right
4-3/8"x11-3/4"



Circle - Right
4-1/4" diameter



Paper - Right
1-1/2"x11-3/4"



Waste - Left
4-3/8"x11-3/4"



Circle - Left
4-1/4" diameter



Paper - Left
1-1/2"x11-3/4"

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black Vinyl



Cactus Green Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl



Sunflower Vinyl



Vivid Blue Vinyl



White Vinyl

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Color

#4

Select Top Opening

#5

Select Label

Example Order: Model # SO1818L-DBL | #1 Anodized Silver Body | #2 Anodized Silver Top | #3 Circle-Waste Openings | #4 Cans & Waste Labels

Example Order: Model # SO1809L-LEFT | #1 Anodized Silver body | #2 Lunar White Top | #3 Paper Opening | #4 Paper label



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

SOTARE half elliptical units receive two labels per unit. SOTARE quarter elliptical units receive one label per unit.

SOTARE units can also be configured with our Valuta family of receptacles.

Use magnets (model GNG-MAG-2; containing 2 magnets) to gang VALUTA/SOTARE units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, 2 magnets are required. For example, ganging 2 SOTARE units together would require 1 pair of ganging magnets.

Place ganging magnets on the inside steel walls of each adjacent unit by removing the internal liners. Position the units together with magnets facing each other to create the greatest pull.

Sample paint chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SO1818L	33 3/4"	18"	18"	49 lbs.	Half elliptical shaped waste receptacle with 34 gallon body, internal rigid liner, removable wire bag ring and adjustable glides. Single top opening. Includes two standard labels.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, or Bronze Metallic	2,593.75
	SO1818L-DBL	33 3/4"	18"	18"	49 lbs.	Half elliptical shaped waste receptacle with 34 gallon body, internal rigid liner, 2 removable wire bag rings and adjustable glides. Double top opening. Includes two standard labels.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, or Bronze Metallic	2,856.25
	SO1809L-LEFT	33 3/4"	9"	18"	37 lbs.	Left side quarter elliptical shaped waste receptacle with 14 gallon body, internal rigid liner, removable wire bag ring and adjustable glides. Includes one standard label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, or Bronze Metallic	2,068.75
	SO1809L-RIGHT	33 3/4"	9"	18"	37 lbs.	Right side quarter elliptical shaped waste basket with 14 gallon body, internal rigid liner, removable wire bag ring and adjustable glides. Includes one standard label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, or Bronze Metallic	2,068.75
	CST-WB				3 lbs.	Set of four locking casters for use with SO1818L models in place of standard adjustable glides. Adds 2 1/2" of height to each receptacle.	Black	130.00
	GNG-MAG-2	6"	1 1/2"	1/2"	2 lbs.	Set of 2 magnets for ganging Valuta or Sotare units together.		137.50

STORLEK

BODY FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver

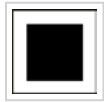


Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

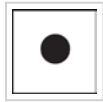
TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
14 3/4" Square



Paper
2"Wx18"L



Circle
8" Diameter

FRAME & TOP FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All STORLEK units come with 1 standard label.
STORLEK Labels are 9" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black Vinyl



Cactus Green Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl



Sunflower Vinyl



Vivid Blue Vinyl



White Vinyl

LABEL PLACEMENT REFERENCE



Ref. 1 - Front Door



Ref. 2 - Right Side



Ref. 3 - Rear



Ref. 4 - Left Side

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Trim / Top
Color

#3

Select Panel Colors

#4

Select Label

#5

Select Placement
Choice

Example Order: ST-10 / Anodized Silver Frame & Top / Dark Anthracite Side Panels / Waste Label on Ref 1 Front Door



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

STORLEK comes with a lock and two keys. Facing the front of the unit, the lock is located on the right side and the hinge is on the left.

Substitute standard lock for a brass pull knob by adding model ST-KNOB to your purchase order.

Sample paint chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	ST-10	39 1/2"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	94 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with 70 gallon body, internal rigid liner, square waste top opening and front opening door with lock. One standard label included.	Panels in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Frame, top & base in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic.	3,406.25
	ST-11	39 1/2"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	94 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with 70 gallon body, internal rigid liner, circle recycling top opening and front opening door with lock. One standard label included.	Panels in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Frame, top & base in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic.	3,406.25
	ST-12	39 1/2"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	94 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with 70 gallon body, internal rigid liner, paper top opening and front opening door with lock. One standard label included.	Panels in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Frame, top & base in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic.	3,406.25
	ST-20	48"	23 7/8"	23 7/8"	106 lbs.	Painted steel waste receptacle with tray top, 70 gallon body, internal rigid liner, waste top opening and front opening door with lock. One standard label included. Tray top fits most standard food service trays.	Panels in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Frame, top & base in Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic.	3,868.75
	ST-PNL-AD					One advertising display panel compatible on all STORLEK models. Used in lieu of standard panels and compatible on all 3 STORLEK sides except the door. For use to display posters and other advertising media (poster size of 17-7/8"W x 33-3/4"H, visible area of poster is 15-7/8"W x 31-1/4"H). MG recommends use of Sintra Rigid board up to 1/4" thickness.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	406.25
	ST-KNOB	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	round	1/2 lb.	Cylindrical brass knob for use in place of standard lock on STORLEK front door. Quantity of 1. For use indoor only.	Satin Chrome, Black Chrome or Satin Nickel	123.75

TRADA

BODY FINISH COLORS



Britebond Silver



Mineral Bronze



Sky White

TOP & STEP FINISH COLORS



Britebond Silver



Clementine Orange



Marigold Yellow



Marine Blue



Mineral Bronze



Sea Green



Sky White

LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black Vinyl



Bright Orange Vinyl



Cactus Green Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl



Sunflower Vinyl



Vivid Blue Vinyl



White Vinyl

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.

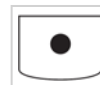
TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
14 1/4" x 8 1/4"



Paper
2" x 14 1/4"



Circle
4 1/4" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Glass



Landfill



Recycling (Arrows)



Organics



Paper



Compost



Waste



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Plastic



Cans

All TRADA units come with 1 standard label.
TRADA Labels are 5" high, widths vary.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Opening
(for TRADA-01
only)



Select Top Color



Select Label &
Color

Example Order: TRADA-01; Sky White Body; Waste Opening in Sea Green; Compost Label in Cactus Green



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	TRADA-01	30"	18 5/16"	12 1/4"	50 lbs.	Painted steel 24 gallon body waste receptacle with three top opening options, internal rigid liner and bag ring. adjustable glides. One standard label included. Liner capacity 16 gallons.	Body in Sky White, Britebond Silver or Mineral Bronze. Top in Sky White, Britebond Silver, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	1,868.75
	TRADA-STEP	30"	18 5/16"	14 1/4"	53 lbs.	Painted steel 24 gallon body waste receptacle with step mechanism with soft close, internal rigid liner and bag ring. Closed top, adjustable glides. One standard label included. Liner capacity 16 gallons. Top and step are painted the same color.	Body in Sky White, Britebond Silver or Mineral Bronze. Top in Sky White, Britebond Silver, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	2,368.75

BODY FINISH COLORS



Textured White RAL 9003



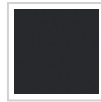
Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Grey RAL 7001



Textured Anthracite RAL 7016



Textured Black RAL 9011

TOP FINISH COLORS



Textured White RAL 9003



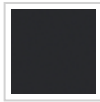
Textured Beige RAL 7032



Textured Grey RAL 7001



Textured Anthracite RAL 7016



Textured Black RAL 9011



Textured Blue RAL 5009



Textured Green RAL 6011

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
11 1/2" x 11 1/2"



Recycling
5" x 11 1/2"

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles & Cans)



Waste

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Dark Grey Vinyl



White Vinyl

HOW TO ORDER



#1
Select Model



#2
Select Body Color



#3
Select Top Color



#4
Select Top Opening



#5
Select Label(s)

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Use ganging kit model TRO-GNG containing pair of ganging brackets to join adjustable glides beneath adjacent units & spacer magnets placed in between units to gang TROSA units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, a quantity of 1 TRO-GNG is required. For example, ganging 3 TROSA units together would require a quantity of 2x TRO-GNG.

To specify TROSA with a locking front access door, add “-LOCK” to the end of the model and include the upcharge in the price. Example: A-TRO-1818L-LOCK.

The available lock upgrade for TROSA includes a locking front access door and one key. Facing the front of the unit, the lock is located on the right side of the door and the hinge is on the left side of the door.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	A-TRO-1818L	40 1/4"	18"	18"	66 lbs.	Angled top painted steel 42 gallon body waste receptacle with front access door, internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016 or Textured Black RAL 9011. Top in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Blue RAL 5009 or Textured Green RAL 6011.	2,118.75
	F-TRO-1818L	35 3/4"	18"	18"	62 lbs.	Flat top painted steel 42 gallon body waste receptacle with front access door, internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016 or Textured Black RAL 9011. Top in Textured White RAL 9003, Textured Beige RAL 7032, Textured Grey RAL 7001, Textured Anthracite RAL 7016, Textured Black RAL 9011, Textured Blue RAL 5009 or Textured Green RAL 6011.	2,118.75
	TROSA: -LOCK	2 3/16"	1 1/8"	1"	1 lb.	Add a lock to Trosa front access door. Must be specified upon order placement.	Black	62.50
	TRO-GNG					Ganging kit includes pair of ganging brackets to join adjustable glides beneath adjacent units & spacer magnets placed in between units.	Ganging bracket in Textured Anthracite RAL 7016; Magnets in Black.	181.25
	CST-WB				3 lbs.	Set of four locking casters for use with TROSA models in place of standard adjustable glides. Adds 2 1/2" of height to each receptacle.	Black	130.00

TROSA SIGNAGE

SIGNAGE GRAPHICS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling



Waste

TROSA Graphics are 12" high by 8" wide.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Signage Graphic



Select Signage Graphic Finish Color

1. Select either the signage holder with MG graphics (TRO-MAG-R or TRO-ADH-P) or signage holder with acrylic front and customer provided graphics (TRO-ACR.)

2. If MG graphic option (TRO-MAG-R or TRO-ADH-P) is specified:

- Select an MG graphic**
- Select icon & text color (painted steel sign and graphic background will always be white) – Dark Grey, Blue or Green
- Select removeable (magnetic; TRO-MAG-R) or permanent (adhesive backed; TRO-ADH-P) graphic attachment.

**Graphic options can be modified for an upcharge. Contact customer service for details.

Example Order: TRO-MAG-R with Waste graphic in Blue

ICON & TEXT FINISH COLORS



Dark Grey



Green



Blue

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

TROSA Sign Holder is made of painted steel and is secured to the back of Trosa receptacles. There are two unique signage offerings for each model:

1. Painted Steel Sign Holder with MG Graphics (TRO-MAG-R or TRO-ADH-P) —The 8" x 12" graphic is applied directly to the painted steel sign holder, leaving no painted steel exposed. Each unique graphic is available in white with icons & text in 3 finish options. This graphic can be either removeable (magnetic - TRO-MAG-R) or permanent (adhesive backed - TRO-ADH-P).

2. Painted Steel Sign Holder with Acrylic Front and Customer Created Graphic Insert (TRO-ACR)—A removeable acrylic cover allows for the use of custom signage using 8 1/2" x 11" sized media (or smaller.) This flexible option provides the ability for customer designed & produced signage.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	A-TRO-ACR	18 1/4"	8 3/4"	1/4"	4 lbs.	For Flat Top (A-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with acrylic front to hold customer supplied printed graphics. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003.	218.75
	A-TRO-MAG-R	18 1/4"	8 3/4"	1/8"	4 lbs.	For Flat Top (A-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with a removable magnetic graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003. Magnetic signage in Matte White with Dark Grey, Blue or Green icons and text.	218.75
	A-TRO-ADH-P	18 1/4"	8 3/4"	1/8"	4 lbs.	For Flat Top (A-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with a permanent adhesive graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003. Permanent signage in Matte White with Dark Grey, Blue or Green icons and text.	218.75
	F-TRO-ACR	14"	8 3/4"	1/4"	3 lbs.	For Flat Top (F-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with acrylic front to hold customer supplied printed graphics. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003.	218.75
	F-TRO-MAG-R	14"	8 3/4"	1/8"	3 lbs.	For Flat Top (F-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with a removable magnetic graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003. Magnetic signage in Matte White with Dark Grey, Blue or Green icons and text.	218.75
	F-TRO-ADH-P	14"	8 3/4"	1/8"	3 lbs.	For Flat Top (F-) Trosa models: Painted steel signage holder with a permanent adhesive graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of TROSA receptacles.	Painted steel signage holder in Textured White RAL 9003. Permanent signage in Matte White with Dark Grey, Blue or Green icons and text.	218.75

BODY FINISH COLORS



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Black Grey



Signal Grey

SIDE PANEL/HOOD/TOP INSERT FINISH COLORS



Sea Green



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Marigold Yellow



Marine Blue



Clementine Orange

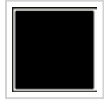


Black Grey



Signal Grey

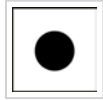
TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
10 11/16" x 10 3/16"



Paper
2" x 14"



Circle
5" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Waste



Paper



Cans



Landfill



Plastic



Glass



Organics



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Recycling (Arrows)



Compost

All UMEA units come with 1 standard label per stream.
UMEA Labels are 4 3/4" high, widths vary.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS CANADA



WASTE-DECHETS

Waste



PAPER-PAPIER

Paper



CANS-GANETTES

Cans



LANDFILL-DECHARGE

Landfill



PLASTIC-PLASTIQUE

Plastic



GLASS-VERRE

Glass



ORGANICS-ORGANIQUES

Organics



RECYCLING-RECYCLAGE

Recycling (Bottles & Cans)



RECYCLING-RECYCLAGE

Recycling (Arrows)



COMPOST-COMPOST

Compost

All UMEA units come with 1 standard label per stream.
UMEA Labels are 4 3/4" high, widths vary.

OPTIONAL SIDE-PANEL CUTOUTS OR ADVERTISING PANEL



Waste



Recycling



Advertising Panel

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

UMEA comes with a slotted latch on each door and two opening tools. Facing the front of the unit, each latch is located on the right side of the door and the hinge is on the left side of the door.

Substitute standard slotted latch for a brass pull knob by adding model UMEA-KNOB to your purchase order. Order one knob per latch needing replacement (i.e. for UMEA-30, order 3x). Knobs are for indoor use only.

Sample chips available.

LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black Vinyl



Bright Orange Vinyl



Cactus Green Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl



Sunflower Vinyl



Vivid Blue Vinyl



White Vinyl

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Opening Code(s) and add to Model (i.e. PIC-60-WA)

#4

Select Side Panel/Hood + Color(s)

#5

Select Labels & Colors

#6

Select Optional Side Panel Cutouts

Example Order: UMEA-21; Sky White Body; Waste Left Opening in Marine Blue | Circle Right Opening in Clementine Orange; Sky White Hood; Sky White Side Panels with Waste Cutout; Waste Label on Left in Vivid Blue | Recycling (Arrows) Label on Right in Bright Orange.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	UMEA-10	35 1/2"	22"	18 1/2"	72 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	3,543.75
	UMEA-11	44 3/4"	22"	18 1/2"	96 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	4,181.25
	UMEA-12	46 3/4"	22"	18 1/2"	101 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	4,356.25
	UMEA-20	35 1/2"	40"	18 1/2"	140 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	5,712.50
	UMEA-21	44 3/4"	40"	18 1/2"	164 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	6,606.25
	UMEA-22	46 3/4"	40"	18 1/2"	169 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	6,868.75
	UMEA-30	35 1/2"	58"	18 1/2"	203 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	8,118.75
	UMEA-31	44 3/4"	58"	18 1/2"	227 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	9,187.50

	UMEA-32	46 3/4"	58"	18 1/2"	232 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	9,275.00
	UMEA-PNL-ARROWS					Pair of painted steel side panel with laser cut recycling arrows cutout, in place of standard side panels.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	406.25
	UMEA-PNL-WASTE					Pair of painted steel side panel with laser cut waste cutout, in place of standard side panels.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	406.25
	UMEA-PNL-AD					Pair of advertising display side panels, in place of standard side panels. For use with Sintra Rigid Board - poster is easily interchangeable. Advertising panels have the ability to be retrofitted to existing units. MG recommends Sintra Rigid Board for both indoor and outdoor environments. Poster should be 34 7/16"H x 15 1/4" W and 1/16" thick.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	481.25
	UMEA-KNOB	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	round	1/2 lb.	Cylindrical brass knob for use in place of standard lock on UMEA front door. Quantity of 1. For use indoor only.	Satin Chrome, Black Chrome or Satin Nickel	123.75

VALUTA

BODY FINISH COLORS



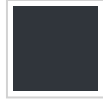
Monarch Black



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

TOP FINISH COLORS



Monarch Black



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White



Marine Blue



Sea Green

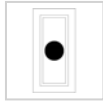
TOP OPENING CHOICES



20 Gal - Waste
4-3/16"x13-3/16"



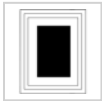
20 Gal - Paper
2"x12"



20 Gal - Circle
4-1/4" Diameter



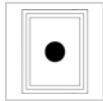
20 Gal - Paper/Circle
2"x12"
4-1/4" Diameter



32 Gal - Waste
7-1/8"x11" 1/8"



32 Gal - Paper
2"x11"



32 Gal - Circle
4-1/4" Diameter



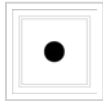
32 Gal - Paper/Circle
2"x11"
4-1/4" Diameter



40 Gal - Waste
11-1/8" x 11-1/8"



40 Gal - Paper
2"x15-5/8"



40 Gal - Circle
4-1/4" Diameter



40 Gal - Paper/Circle
2"x15-5/8"
4-1/4" Diameter



35 Gal - Waste
12-9/16"x12-9/16"



35 Gal - Paper
2"x15-5/8"



35 Gal - Circle
4-1/4" Diameter



35 Gal - Paper/Circle
2"x15-5/8"
4-1/4" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All VALUTA units come with 1 standard label.
VALUTA Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS CANADA



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles & Cans)



Waste

All VALUTA units come with 1 standard label.
VALUTA Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

LABEL PLACEMENT



40 Gallon Label Reference



20 Gallon Label Reference



35 Gallon Label Reference

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Use magnets (model GNG-MAG-2; containing 2 magnets) to gang VALUTA/SOTARE units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, 2 magnets are required. For example, ganging 3 VALUTA units together would require 2 pairs of ganging magnets.

Place ganging magnets on the inside steel walls of each adjacent unit by removing the internal liners. Position the units together with magnets facing each other to create the greatest pull.

VALUTA units can also be configured with our SOTARE family of receptacles.

VALUTA Secure models have a narrower 1/2" wide paper opening with a locking lid for secure document disposal.

Sample chips available.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black Vinyl



Cactus Green Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl



Sunflower Vinyl



Vivid Blue Vinyl



White Vinyl

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Color

#4

Select Top Opening

#5

Select Label & Color

#6

Select Placement Choice

Example Order: Model # VA1818L; Dark Anthracite Body; Anodized Silver Top; Waste Opening; Waste Label/Reference 1



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	VA1809L-JR	26 1/8"	9"	18"	30 lbs.	Junior height painted steel 14 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,268.75
	VA1809L	33 3/4"	9"	18"	34 lbs.	Painted steel 20 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,293.75
	VA1814L	33 3/4"	14"	18"	47 lbs.	Painted steel 32 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,418.75
	VA1818L	33 3/4"	18"	18"	54 lbs.	Painted steel 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,556.25
	VA18SCL	33 3/4"	18"	18"	50 lbs.	Painted steel 35 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,743.75
	VA1809L-SEC	33 3/4"	9"	18"	34 lbs.	Painted steel 20 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms, adjustable glides and locking top with 1/2" wide opening for secure document disposal.	Anodized Silver top only. Body in Anodized Silver or Dark Anthracite	1,518.75
	VA1814L-SEC	33 3/4"	14"	18"	48 lbs.	Painted steel 32 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms, adjustable glides and locking top with 1/2" wide slot for secure document disposal.	Anodized Silver top only. Body in Anodized Silver or Dark Anthracite	1,743.75
	VA1818L-SEC	33 3/4"	18"	18"	54 lbs.	Painted steel 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, integrated bag arms, adjustable glides and locking top with 1/2" wide opening for secure document disposal.	Anodized Silver top only. Body in Anodized Silver or Dark Anthracite	1,868.75
	CST-WB				3 lbs.	Set of four locking casters for use with VA1818L & VA1814L models in place of standard adjustable glides. Adds 2 1/2" of height to each receptacle.	Black	130.00

GNG-MAG-2	6"	1 1/2"	1/2"	2 lbs.	Set of 2 magnets for ganging Valuta or Sotare units together.	137.50
-----------	----	--------	------	--------	---	--------

VALUTA LAMINATE

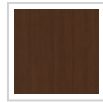
BODY LAMINATE FINISH COLORS



Walnut Riftwood



Silver Riftwood



Chestnut Woodline



Black Riftwood



Aged Ash

TOP FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White



Monarch Black

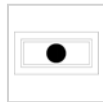
TOP OPENING CHOICES



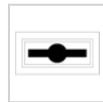
L-1809L-JR-Waste
13" x 4"



L-1809L-JR-Paper
12" x 2"



L-1809L-JR -Circle
3-3/4" Diameter



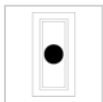
L-1809L-JR -
Paper/Circle
12" x 3/4"



L-1809L-Waste
4" x 13"



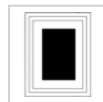
L-1809L-Paper
2" x 12"



L-1809L-Circle
3-3/4" Diameter



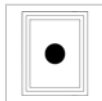
L-1809L-
Paper/Circle
3-3/4" x 12"



L-1814L-Waste
7 1/8" x 11 1/8"



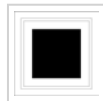
L-1814L-Paper
2" x 11"



L-1814L-Circle
4 1/4" Diameter



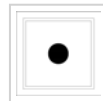
L-1814L-
Paper/Circle
4 1/4" x 11"



L-1818L-Waste
11 1/8" x 11 1/8"



L-1818L-Paper
2" x 15 5/8"



L-1818L-Circle
4-1/4" Diameter



L-1818L-
Paper/Circle
4 1/4" x 15 5/8"

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All VALUTA units come with 1 standard label.
VALUTA Labels are 4 5/8" diameter in size.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Cactus Green



Dark Grey



Sunflower



Vivid Blue



White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Pull handle is painted to match the top finish color selection. The door is pre-drilled and hardware is included for easy installation. Facing the front of the unit, the pull handle is located on the right side of the door and the hinge is on the left side of the door.

VALUTA LAMINATE features 3mm rigid PVC edge banding that matches standard Formica laminate finishes. The interior laminate finish inside the body of the unit is also a black finish. The painted steel base is Monarch Black.

To secure/gang adjacent L-VA1818L or L-VA1814L units, align the units to desired placement and use standard wood screws to gang the units together (hardware not provided).

To secure/gang adjacent L-VA1809L units, align the units to desired placement, measure and mark drill holes. Then bring the units apart and drill from the outside into the unit (insufficient clearance inside the unit for power tools), ensuring the liner is safely removed from the unit. Finally, use a bolt, nut and washers to gang the units together (hardware not provided).

L-VA1809L-JR-WALL is mounted to the wall with a z-clip that comes installed on the unit. The z-clip wall bracket is secured to the wall with two #8 sized screws (hardware not included).

The lock upgrade for VALUTA LAMINATE upgrades the unit to include to a locking front access door, with two keys included. All units are keyed alike.

Signage is available for L-VA1818L, L-VA1814L and L-VA1809L units (see Valuta/Sotare Signage). Signage is not compatible with L-VA1809L-JR-WALL unit.

Custom/matching laminate available, contact customer service for details.

Sample chips available.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Color



Select Top Opening



Select Label &
Color

Example Order: L-VA1814L; Aged Ash Body; Monarch Black Top; Waste Opening; Waste Label in Black.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	L-VA1809L-JR-WALL	26"	18"	9"	27 lbs.	Laminate wall mounted 14 gallon rectangular body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, painted steel top and base with front access door and pull handle. Mounts to wall with z-clip, hardware not included.	Body in laminate Aged Ash, Black Riftwood, Chestnut Woodline, Silver Riftwood or Walnut Riftwood. Top in painted steel Anodized Silver, Bronze Metallic, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White or Monarch Black. Base in Monarch Black.	1,618.75
	L-VA1809L	33 3/4"	9"	18"	30 lbs.	Laminate 20 gallon rectangular body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, painted steel top and base with front access door and pull handle.	Body in laminate Aged Ash, Black Riftwood, Chestnut Woodline, Silver Riftwood or Walnut Riftwood. Top in painted steel Anodized Silver, Bronze Metallic, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White or Monarch Black. Base in Monarch Black.	1,706.25
	L-VA1814L	33 3/4"	14"	18"	42 lbs.	Laminate 32 gallon rectangular body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, painted steel top and base with front access door and pull handle.	Body in laminate Aged Ash, Black Riftwood, Chestnut Woodline, Silver Riftwood or Walnut Riftwood. Top in painted steel Anodized Silver, Bronze Metallic, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White or Monarch Black. Base in Monarch Black.	1,868.75
	L-VA1818L	33 3/4"	18"	18"	46 lbs.	Laminate 40 gallon square body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, painted steel top and base with front access door and pull handle.	Body in laminate Aged Ash, Black Riftwood, Chestnut Woodline, Silver Riftwood or Walnut Riftwood. Top in painted steel Anodized Silver, Bronze Metallic, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White or Monarch Black. Base in Monarch Black.	2,243.75
	L-VALUTA-LOCK	2 3/16"	1 1/8"	1"	1 lb.	Add a lock to Valuta Laminate front access door. Must be specified upon order placement.	Black	62.50
	CST-WB				3 lbs.	Set of four locking casters for use with L-VA1818L & L-VA1814L models in place of standard adjustable glides. Adds 2 1/2" of height to each receptacle.	Black	130.00

VALUTA/SOTARE SIGNAGE

SIGNAGE GRAPHICS



Cans



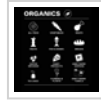
Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling



Waste

VALUTA/SOTARE SIGNAGE Magnetic Graphics are 12" high by 8" wide.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Signage Graphic



Select Signage Graphic Finish Color

- Select either the signage holder with MG graphics (SIGN-MAG/ADH) or signage holder with acrylic front and customer provided graphics (SIGN-ACR.)
- If MG magnetic graphic option (SIGN-MAG/ADH) is specified:
 - Select an MG graphic**
 - Select color—Vivid Blue, Cactus Green, Sunflower, Black, Dark Grey or White
 - Select removable (magnetic; SIGN-MAG-R) or permanent (permanent adhesive; SIGN-ADH-P) graphic attachment.
- If using with Valuta, indicate the desired placement of the signage holder using Valuta Label Reference Placement images. The signage holder should be placed opposite the Label (i.e. Label Ref 1; Signage Holder Ref 3.) See Valuta family for placement diagram.
- Valuta Laminated signage is always used opposite the door and does not require a reference placement. Sotare signage placement is also pre-determined.

**Graphic options can be modified for an upcharge. Contact customer service for details.

Example Orders of Valuta units with Signage Holder:

- VA1818L; Dark Anthracite Body, Waste Opening Top in Anodized Silver; Waste Label in White, Ref 1 + SIGN-ACR in Dark Anthracite; Ref 3
- L-VA1809L; Aged Ash Body, Paper Opening Top in Monarch Black; Paper Label in Black, + L-SIGN-ADH-P in Monarch Black with Black Paper Graphic

SIGNAGE GRAPHIC FINISH COLORS



Black with White Text



Cactus Green with White Text



Sunflower with White Text



Vivid Blue with White Text



Dark Grey with White Text



White with Dark Grey Text

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

VALUTA/SOTARE signage is angled to allow full range of motion for the hinged top opening.

VALUTA LAMINATE signage is straight. A threaded bolt (to secure signage) is added to the back of the unit upon assembly when a unit is ordered with signage.

The Sign Holder is made of painted steel and is secured to the receptacle. There are two unique offerings:

1. Painted Steel Sign Holder with MG Magnetic Graphics (SIGN-MAG-R/P)—The 8" x 12" graphic is applied directly to the painted steel sign holder, leaving no painted steel exposed. This graphic can be either removable (magnetic) or permanent (adhesive backing).
2. Painted Steel Sign Holder with Acrylic Front and Customer Created Graphic Insert (SIGN-ACR)—A removable acrylic cover allows for the use of custom signage using 8 1/2" x 11" sized media (or smaller.) This flexible option provides the ability for customer designed & produced signage.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SIGN-ACR	22"	8" 3/4"	1/8"	4 lbs.	For painted steel Valuta/Sotare models: painted steel angled signage holder with acrylic front to hold customer supplied printed graphics. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta/Sotare receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black.	231.25
	SIGN-MAG-R	22"	8" 3/4"	1/8"	4 lbs.	For painted steel Valuta/Sotare models: painted steel signage holder with a removable printed magnet graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta/Sotare receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black. Magnetic signage in Black with White text, Cactus Green with White text, Sunflower with White Text, Vivid Blue with White text, Dark Grey with White text or White with Dark Grey text.	231.25
	SIGN-ADH-P	22"	8" 3/4"	1/8"	4 lbs.	For painted steel Valuta/Sotare models: painted steel signage holder with a permanent adhesive graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta/Sotare receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black. Magnetic signage in Black with White text, Cactus Green with White text, Sunflower with White Text, Vivid Blue with White text, Dark Grey with White text or White with Dark Grey text.	231.25
	L-SIGN-ACR	22"	8 3/4"	1/4"	4 lbs.	For Valuta Laminate models: painted steel straight signage holder with acrylic front to hold customer supplied printed graphics. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta Laminate receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black.	231.25
	L-SIGN-MAG-R	22"	8 3/4"	1/8"	4 lbs.	For Valuta Laminate models: painted steel straight signage holder with a removable printed magnet graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta Laminate receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black. Magnetic signage in Black with White text, Cactus Green with White text, Sunflower with White Text, Vivid Blue with White text, Dark Grey with White text or White with Dark Grey text.	231.25
	L-SIGN-ADH-P	22"	8 3/4"	1/8"	4 lbs.	For Valuta Laminate models: painted steel straight signage holder with a permanent adhesive graphic. Sign holder attaches to back of Valuta Laminate receptacles.	Sign in Anodized Silver, Dark Anthracite, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic or Monarch Black. Adhesive permanent signage in Black with White text, Cactus Green with White text, Sunflower with White Text, Vivid Blue with White text, Dark Grey with White text or White with Dark Grey text.	231.25

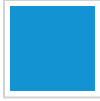
OUTDOOR WASTE RECEPTACLES

HOME → PRODUCTS → OUTDOOR WASTE RECEPTACLES



BALLOON

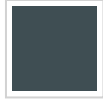
BODY FINISH COLORS



Blue



Green



Grey



Red



White



Yellow

LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Cans & Bottles



Glass



Organics



Paper



Recycling



Waste

All BALLOON units come with 1 standard label.
BALLOON labels are a 4"x4" square.

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

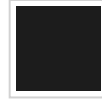
Select Body Color

#3

Select Label

Example Order: BAL-10; Body in Yellow; Paper Label

BASE FINISH COLOR



Black

FINISH COLORS



White Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	BAL-10	39 3/8"	15 3/8"	19 15/16"	29 lbs.	100% recyclable polythene body with base and internal container of recycled plastic. Waste front opening. Triangular snap lock. Body lifts off base to access internal container for easy emptying of trash. Rectangular base can be weighed down with pea gravel. One standard label included. Capacity 18.5 gallons.	Body in Green, Yellow, Blue, Red, Grey or White. Base in Black	1,493.75
	BAL-20	39 3/8"	15 3/8"	19 15/16"	29 lbs.	100% recyclable polythene body with base and internal container of recycled plastic. Circle front opening. Triangular snap lock. Body lifts off base to access internal container for easy emptying of trash. Rectangular base can be weighed down with pea gravel. One standard label included. Capacity 18.5 gallons.	Body in Green, Yellow, Blue, Red, Grey or White. Base in Black	1,493.75

RE-SQUARE

TOP OPENING CHOICES



Square
6 5/16"x6 5/16"



Circle
6 5/16" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling (Arrows)



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Waste

All RE-SQUARE units come with 1 standard label.
RE-SQUARE Body Labels are 9" diameter in size.

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Top Insert
Color



Select Top Opening
Color(s)

Example Order: RE-SQUARE-10; Top Insert in Blue; Cans Labels

TOP LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Compost



Glass



Landfill



Organics



Paper



Plastic



Recycling



Waste

RE-SQUARE Top Labels are 2 5/8" high by 9 7/8" wide.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL COLORS



Textured White RAL
9016

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier

RE-SQUARE units come with White labels.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RE-SQUARE-10	39 1/4"	19"	20 3/8"	25 lbs.	Polyethylene body and top with square opening insert. Comes with hinged lid with bag holder. Can be ballasted to the ground with a sandbag if desired. Two labels included: one on top of lid and on front of body. Capacity 36 gallons.	Body and Top in Dark Grey. Top insert in Blue, White or Green.	1,243.75
	RE-SQUARE-11	39 1/4"	19"	20 3/8"	25 lbs.	Polyethylene body and top with circle opening insert. Comes with hinged lid with bag holder. Can be ballasted to the ground with a sandbag if desired. Two labels included: one on top of lid and on front of body. Capacity 36 gallons.	Body and Top in Dark Grey. Top insert in Blue, White or Green.	1,243.75
	RE-SQUARE-LOCK					Add-on lock compatible with all Re-Square models. Comes with one key.	Black	93.75

RETTO

LABEL OPTIONS



Cans



Cans & Bottles



Glass



Organics



Paper



Recycling



Waste

All RETTO units come with 1 standard label.
RETTO labels are a 4"x4" square.

FINISH COLORS



Textured Bronze

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL FINISH COLORS



White Vinyl

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Label

Example Order: RETTO-01 with Glass Label

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RETTO-01	43 13/16"	17 11/16"	18 7/8"	93 lbs.	Outdoor waste receptacle with front opening and galvanized liner. Locking front door with concealed hinges. Capacity 26.4 gallons. One standard label included.	Textured Bronze	2,368.75
	RETTO-02	43 13/16"	17 11/16"	18 7/8"	93 lbs.	Outdoor waste receptacle with front opening and galvanized liner. Includes rectangular stainless steel ashtray on lid. Locking front door with concealed hinges. Capacity 26.4 gallons. One standard label included.	Textured Bronze	2,831.25

BODY FINISH COLORS



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Black Grey



Signal Grey

SIDE PANEL/HOOD/TOP INSERT FINISH COLORS



Sea Green



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Marigold Yellow



Marine Blue



Clementine Orange

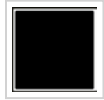


Black Grey



Signal Grey

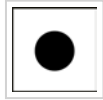
TOP OPENING CHOICES



Waste
10 11/16" x 10 3/16"



Paper
2" x 14"



Circle
5" Diameter

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS



Waste



Paper



Cans



Landfill



Plastic



Glass



Organics



Recycling (Bottles
& Cans)



Recycling (Arrows)



Compost

All UMEA units come with 1 standard label per stream.
UMEA Labels are 4 3/4" high, widths vary.

MULTI-LINGUAL LABEL OPTIONS CANADA



WASTE-DECHETS

Waste



PAPER-PAPIER

Paper



CANS-GANETTES

Cans



LANDFILL-DECHARGE

Landfill



PLASTIC-PLASTIQUE

Plastic



GLASS-VERRE

Glass



ORGANICS-ORGANIQUES

Organics



RECYCLING-RECYCLAGE

Recycling (Bottles & Cans)



RECYCLING-RECYCLAGE

Recycling (Arrows)



COMPOST-COMPOST

Compost

All UMEA units come with 1 standard label per stream.
UMEA Labels are 4 3/4" high, widths vary.

OPTIONAL SIDE-PANEL CUTOUTS OR ADVERTISING PANEL



Waste



Recycling



Advertising Panel

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

UMEA comes with a slotted latch on each door and two opening tools. Facing the front of the unit, each latch is located on the right side of the door and the hinge is on the left side of the door.

Substitute standard slotted latch for a brass pull knob by adding model UMEA-KNOB to your purchase order. Order one knob per latch needing replacement (i.e. for UMEA-30, order 3x). Knobs are for indoor use only.

Sample chips available.

LABEL FINISH COLORS



Black Vinyl



Bright Orange Vinyl



Cactus Green Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl



Sunflower Vinyl



Vivid Blue Vinyl



White Vinyl

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Opening Code(s) and add to Model (i.e. PIC-60-WA)

#4

Select Side Panel/Hood + Color(s)

#5

Select Labels & Colors

#6

Select Optional Side Panel Cutouts

Example Order: UMEA-21; Sky White Body; Waste Left Opening in Marine Blue | Circle Right Opening in Clementine Orange; Sky White Hood; Sky White Side Panels with Waste Cutout; Waste Label on Left in Vivid Blue | Recycling (Arrows) Label on Right in Bright Orange.

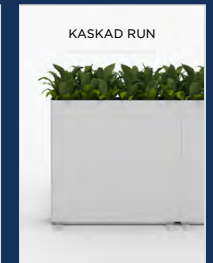
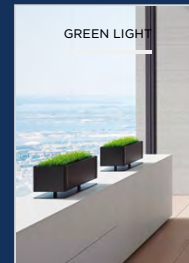
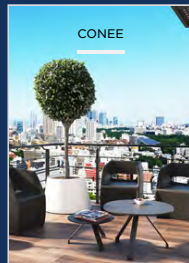
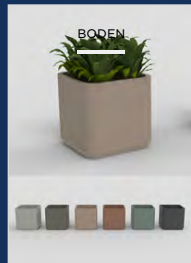


LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	UMEA-10	35 1/2"	22"	18 1/2"	72 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	3,543.75
	UMEA-11	44 3/4"	22"	18 1/2"	96 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	4,181.25
	UMEA-12	46 3/4"	22"	18 1/2"	101 lbs.	Single 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. One top opening.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top insert in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	4,356.25
	UMEA-20	35 1/2"	40"	18 1/2"	140 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	5,712.50
	UMEA-21	44 3/4"	40"	18 1/2"	164 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	6,606.25
	UMEA-22	46 3/4"	40"	18 1/2"	169 lbs.	Double 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Two top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	6,868.75
	UMEA-30	35 1/2"	58"	18 1/2"	203 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	8,118.75
	UMEA-31	44 3/4"	58"	18 1/2"	227 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with flat hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	9,187.50

	UMEA-32	46 3/4"	58"	18 1/2"	232 lbs.	Triple 40 gallon body waste receptacle with angled hood, internal rigid liner, slotted latch front opening and painted side panels. Three top openings.	Body in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey or Mineral Bronze. Side panels, hood and top inserts in Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	9,275.00
	UMEA-PNL-ARROWS					Pair of painted steel side panel with laser cut recycling arrows cutout, in place of standard side panels.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	406.25
	UMEA-PNL-WASTE					Pair of painted steel side panel with laser cut waste cutout, in place of standard side panels.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	406.25
	UMEA-PNL-AD					Pair of advertising display side panels, in place of standard side panels. For use with Sintra Rigid Board - poster is easily interchangeable. Advertising panels have the ability to be retrofitted to existing units. MG recommends Sintra Rigid Board for both indoor and outdoor environments. Poster should be 34 7/16"H x 15 1/4" W and 1/16" thick.	Sky White, Signal Grey, Black Grey, Mineral Bronze, Sea Green, Marigold Yellow, Marine Blue or Clementine Orange.	481.25
	UMEA-KNOB	1 1/8"	1 1/8"	round	1/2 lb.	Cylindrical brass knob for use in place of standard lock on UMEA front door. Quantity of 1. For use indoor only.	Satin Chrome, Black Chrome or Satin Nickel	123.75

PLANTERS

HOME → PRODUCTS → PLANTERS

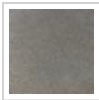


BODEN

FINISH COLORS



Polished White



Polished Grey



Polished Black



Polished Green



Polished Sand



Polished Terra Cotta



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Deliveries requiring more than a standard tailgate delivery available for additional charge, contact Customer Service for details. If you know you will be unable to unload the shipment from the truck, you must order "Lift Gate Service" for an additional charge. It is your responsibility to move the shipment from the delivery point. Redelivery charges will apply if you are unable to unload the shipment when it arrives.

BODEN is constructed of a glass fiber reinforced concrete mixture; a material designed for longevity with low maintenance. Concrete is a natural material, expect some naturally occurring color variation. Concrete is also susceptible to cracking under certain conditions. Please follow product care instructions to reduce the risk of cracking in your planter.

BODEN planter has drainage holes to prevent water from pooling. Each BODEN unit includes drainage hole plugs for use in interior environments to seal the planter and prevent drainage. BODEN can be bolted to the ground through drainage holes, hardware not included.

Additional finish colors available for an upcharge with a minimum order of 5 planters, contact Customer Service for details.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	BOD-P-01	18"	18"	18"	185 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor high performance cast concrete planter with drainage holes.	White Polished Concrete, Grey Polished Concrete, Black Polished Concrete, Green Polished Concrete, Sand Polished Concrete or Terra Cotta Polished Concrete.	2,743.75
	BOD-P-01CM	18"	18"	18"	185 lbs.	Custom color outdoor/Indoor high performance cast concrete planter with drainage holes. Minimum order quantity 5.	Custom	2,993.75

CIRKEL

FINISH COLORS



Black



Lunar White



Anodized Silver

PLANTER TOP



Planter
12 3/4" Diameter

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CIRKEL-P	29 1/4"	15 1/4"	round	48 lbs.	Indoor round planter with integrated rigid plastic liner and removable top ring. Planter opening is 12 1/2" wide and 12" deep.	Body in Lunar White, Black Ral 9011 or Anodized Silver; Base and Lid in Lunar White, Black Ral 9011 or Anodized Silver.	1,593.75
	CIRKEL-GLD					Set of 3 adjustable glides for CIRKEL base.		71.25

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CON-SPL-EXT	11 7/16"	15"	round	11 lbs.	Outdoor painted aluminum planter on casters with drip tray and flowerpot.	Textured Black Ral 9011, Textured White or Textured Forge Grey	2,075.00
	CON-MPL-EXT	19 11/16"	31 1/2"	round	27 lbs.	Outdoor painted aluminum planter on casters with drip tray and flowerpot.	Textured Black Ral 9011, Textured White or Textured Forge Grey	4,206.25

CREPE

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Matte White



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Crepe-S ships via UPS; Crepe-L/H ship via common carrier.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CREPE-S	16 1/8"	18 1/8"	15 3/4"	15 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor aluminum square planter with plastic water saucer and flower pot.	Textured Forge Grey, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	2,368.75
	CREPE-L	16 1/8"	48 3/4"	15 3/4"	31 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor aluminum rectangular planter with three plastic water saucers and three flower pots.	Textured Forge Grey, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Matte White RAL 9003	3,743.75
	CREPE-H	47 5/8"	18 1/8"	15 3/4"	42 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor aluminum planter with plastic water saucer and flower pot.	Textured Forge Grey, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	3,743.75

CROMA

FINISH COLORS



Black RAL 9004



Blue Green RAL 6004



Grey White RAL 9002



Olive RAL 6003



Salmon RAL 3022



Sand RAL 1024



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Each CROMA unit includes a plastic container for plants with holes on the bottom for drainage. Also included is a saucer that fits below the container to collect water. CROMA has a single drain hole within the aluminum body.

To assemble CROMA, insert the base plate into the body, align the legs and use the provided hardware to secure the legs to the body and base.

To install CROMA ground mounting kit, remove the black strips from the feet and replace with the ground mounting bracket, secure with hardware provided. Mark holes in the ground, drill pilot holes and secure using hardware.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CROMA-S	19 9/16"	15 7/8"	round	13 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor round aluminum planter with three supporting legs, plastic liner and integrated drip tray.	Grey White RAL 9002, Black RAL 9004, Sand RAL 1024, Olive RAL 6003, Salmon RAL 3022 or Blue Green RAL 6004.	1,993.75
	CROMA-M	27 1/8"	17 3/8"	round	18 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor round aluminum planter with three supporting legs, plastic liner and integrated drip tray.	Grey White RAL 9002, Black RAL 9004, Sand RAL 1024, Olive RAL 6003, Salmon RAL 3022 or Blue Green RAL 6004.	2,243.75
	CROMA-L	22 1/4"	20 3/8"	round	20 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor round aluminum planter with three supporting legs, plastic liner and integrated drip tray.	Grey White RAL 9002, Black RAL 9004, Sand RAL 1024, Olive RAL 6003, Salmon RAL 3022 or Blue Green RAL 6004.	2,493.75
	CROMA-MOUNT				1 lb.	Mounting kit for CROMA planters, includes 3 brackets that connect to legs and hardware to mount to the ground.	Black RAL 9004.	368.75

GREEN CLOUD

FINISH COLORS



White



Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Hanging Green Cloud units ("H") ship via UPS; Freestanding Green Cloud units ("S") ship via common carrier.

GL-40-S-H triangular hanging wire extends 15 3/4" above the planter; total height of planter & triangular wire is 24 15/16".

GL-50-M-H triangular hanging wire extends 18 1/2" above the planter; total height of planter & triangular wire is 27 11/16".

GL-60-L-H triangular hanging wire extends 21 5/8" above the planter; total height of planter & triangular wire is 30 7/8".

The ceiling chain (above the triangular hanging wire) is 56 1/2" long, and can be cut to desired height.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	GL-10-S-S	26 1/4"	14 15/16"	round	27 lbs.	Round standing flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and three round flower pots	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,493.75
	GL-20-M-S	44 7/8"	17 5/16"	round	37 lbs.	Round standing flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and four round flower pots.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	3,243.75
	GL-30-L-S	59 1/16"	20 1/4"	round	48 lbs.	Round standing flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and five round flower pots.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	3,481.25
	GL-40-S-H	9 1/4"	14 15/16"	round	10 lbs.	Round hanging flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and three round flower pots. Triangular hanging wire is 15 3/4" and ceiling mounted wire is up to 56 1/2". Hanging wires included.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,493.75
	GL-50-M-H	9 1/4"	17 5/16"	round	12 lbs.	Round hanging flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and four round flower pots. Triangular hanging wire is 18 1/2" and ceiling mounted wire is up to 56 1/2". Hanging wires included.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,668.75
	GL-60-L-H	9 1/4"	20 1/4"	round	14 lbs.	Round hanging flower pot in painted steel and aluminum. Includes molded water saucer and five round flower pots. Triangular hanging wire is 21 5/8" and ceiling mounted wire is up to 56 1/2". Hanging wires included.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	3,137.50

GREEN LIGHT

FINISH COLORS



Matte White



Black



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

GREENLIGHT-C includes two triangular hanging steel wires which are 15 3/4" long. The ceiling chain extends up to 56 1/2".

GREENLIGHT includes a plastic internal liner (6 1/8" H x 19 3/8" W x 7" D) with a drip tray that snaps to the bottom of the liner. Plants must be housed in small pots within internal liner.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	GREENLIGHT-C	6 3/4"	19 3/4"	7 1/2"	6 lbs.	Indoor rectangular aluminum hanging planter with steel base. Includes plastic molded water saucer and internal liner. Triangular hanging steel wires are 15 3/4" long/ceiling chain up to 56 1/2". Two hanging steel wires included.	Matte White RAL 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,243.75
	GREENLIGHT-T	9 1/2"	19 3/4"	7 1/2"	6 lbs.	Indoor rectangular aluminum freestanding planter with steel base. Includes plastic molded water saucer and internal liner.	Matte White RAL 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,243.75
	GREENLIGHT-P	6 3/4"	19 3/4"	8"	6 lbs.	Indoor rectangular aluminum wall mounted planter with steel base. Includes painted steel wall mounted shelf, plastic molded water saucer and internal liner.	Matte White RAL 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,243.75

KASKAD

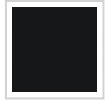
FINISH COLORS



Textured White



Textured Silver



Textured Black



Textured Bronze

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

All 20" tall ("M" models) and 36" tall ("H" models) Kaskad planters include 14 1/2" x 26 1/2" polybag(s) that can be filled with pea gravel to add ballast as required, depending on the specific situation [i.e., when using dense/tall plant material, where the units are situated, etc.]. Each polybag, if filled to 50% full with pea gravel, will add approximately 25 pounds of weight to the base. If additional stability is required, floor anchors can be provided upon request for no charge (hardware not included).

All 36" high Kaskad units are shipped to you completely assembled with adjustable glides in place on the base. Also included in the carton are two stabilizer bases that can be used in place of the adjustable glides for additional stability when the units are placed in open areas.

Kaskad's fully enclosed watertight internal liner is 7 3/4" deep and can be removed if it is not being used to contain the plants.

KAS-0936 units and KAS-1836 units utilize two separate internal liners for plants.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KAS-0918S	12"	18"	9"	18 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with liner and adjustable glides	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	837.50
	KAS-0918M	20"	18"	9"	24 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with liner and adjustable glides	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,068.75
	KAS-0918H	36"	18"	9"	36 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with liner, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used in place of adjustable glides for additional stability	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,331.25
	KAS-0936S	12"	36"	9"	32 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two liners and adjustable glides	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,443.75
	KAS-0936M	20"	36"	9"	41 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two liners and adjustable glides	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,656.25
	KAS-0936H	36"	36"	9"	59 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two liners, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used in place of adjustable glides for additional stability	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,975.00
	KAS-1818S	12"	18"	18"	28 lbs.	Indoor painted steel square planter with liner and adjustable glides	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,087.50

	KAS-1818M	20"	18"	18"	34 lbs.	Indoor painted steel square planter with liner and adjustable glides	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,393.75
	KAS-1836S	12"	36"	18"	49 lbs	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two liners and adjustable glides	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,787.50
	KAS-1836M	20"	36"	18"	59 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two liners and adjustable glides	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	2,118.75
	KAS-PS	12"	13"	28 1/2"	26 lbs.	Indoor painted steel parallelogram shaped planter with liner and adjustable glides	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,206.25
	KAS-PM	20"	13"	28 1/2"	38 lbs	Indoor painted steel parallelogram shaped planter with liner and adjustable glides	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,493.75

KASKAD RUN

FINISH COLORS



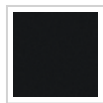
Textured White



Textured Silver



Textured Bronze



Textured Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Kaskad Run planters include 14 1/2" x 26 1/2" polybag(s) that can be filled with pea gravel to add ballast as required, depending on the specific situation [i.e., when using dense/tall plant material, where the units are situated, etc.]. Each polybag, if filled to 50% full with pea gravel, will add approximately 25 pounds of weight to the base. If additional stability is required, floor anchors can be provided upon request for no charge (hardware not included).

Each Kaskad Run unit is shipped assembled with adjustable glides in place on the base. Also included in the carton are two stabilizer bases that can be used for additional stability when the units are placed in open areas. Hardware is included to secure adjacent units together, all holes for securing adjacent units are pre-drilled.

Kaskad Run's fully enclosed watertight internal liner is 7 3/4" deep and can be removed if it is not being used to contain the plants.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KAS-R-0918H-END	36"	18"	9"	32 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with one connecting side (to connect to other KASKAD run END or MID units with hardware) and one side with radiused corners for use at the end of a configuration. Includes one liner, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used that can be used for additional stability.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,331.25
	KAS-R-0918H-MID	36"	18"	9"	32 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two connecting sides (to connect to other KASKAD Run END or MID units with hardware) for use in the middle of a configuration. Includes one liner, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used for additional stability.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,331.25
	KAS-R-0936H-END	36"	36"	9"	59 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with one connecting side (to connect to other KASKAD Run END or MID units with hardware) and one side with radiused corners for use at the end of a configuration. Includes two liners, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used for additional stability.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,975.00
	KAS-R-0936H-MID	36"	36"	9"	59 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with two connecting sides (to connect to other KASKAD Run END or MID units with hardware) for use in the middle of a configuration. Includes two liners, adjustable glides and two stabilizer bases that can be used for additional stability.	Textured Bronze, Textured White RAL 9010, Textured Silver or Textured Black	1,975.00

KASTA

BODY FINISH COLORS



Matte White RAL
9003



Matte Grey White
RAL 9002



Matte Beige RAL
7032



Matte Grey RAL
7001



Matte Anthracite
RAL 7016



Matte Black RAL
9011

TOP FINISH COLORS



Matte White RAL
9003



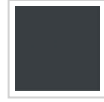
Matte Grey White
RAL 9002



Matte Beige RAL
7032



Matte Grey RAL
7001



Matte Anthracite
RAL 7016



Matte Black RAL
9011



Matte Blue RAL
5009



Matte Green RAL
6011



Matte Brown RAL
8002

TOP OPENING CHOICES



KST-1818L-H/M-PL
13" x 13"



KST-1814L-H/M-PL
9 ½" x 13"



KST-1616L-H/M-PL
11" x 11"



KST-1612L-H/M-PL
7 ½" x 11"



KST-1436L-H/M-PL
31" x 9 ½"



KST-1232L-H/M-PL
27" x 7 ½"

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Select Model

#2

Select Body Color

#3

Select Top Color

Example Order: Model # KST-1818L-M-P; Matte Grey RAL 7001 Body; Matte Green RAL 6011 Top;

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Magnuson Group collaborated with Gensler, serving as product design consultant, for KASTA.

Ships via common carrier.

All KASTA models include fully enclosed watertight internal liner with 9" depth.

Use model GNG-MAG-2XL ganging magnets to gang KASTA units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, a quantity of 1x GNG-MAG-2XL is required. For example, ganging 3x KASTA units together would require a quantity of 2x GNG-MAG-2XL.

Place ganging magnets on the inside steel walls of each adjacent unit by removing the internal liners. Position the units together with magnets facing each other to create the greatest pull.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KST-1612L-M-PL	18 1/4"	12"	16"	23 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,493.75
	KST-1612L-H-PL	28 1/4"	12"	16"	30 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,556.25
	KST-1616L-M-PL	18 1/4"	16"	16"	29 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel square planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,618.75
	KST-1616L-H-PL	28 1/4"	16"	16"	37 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel square planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,681.25

	KST-1814L-M-PL	21 1/2"	14"	18"	29 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,656.25
	KST-1814L-H-PL	33 1/4"	14"	18"	40 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,718.75
	KST-1818L-M-PL	21 1/2"	18"	18"	35 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel square planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,743.75
	KST-1818L-H-PL	33 1/4"	18"	18"	46 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel square planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	1,806.25

	KST-1232L-M-PL	18 1/4"	32"	12"	45 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel wide rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	2,368.75
	KST-1232L-H-PL	28 1/4"	32"	12"	59 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel wide rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	2,493.75
	KST-1436L-M-PL	21 1/2"	36"	14"	57 lbs.	Indoor medium height painted steel wide rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	2,681.25
	KST-1436L-H-PL	33 1/4"	36"	14"	70 lbs.	Indoor high painted steel wide rectangular planter with fully sealed internal liner, removable aluminum top and adjustable glides.	Body in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016 or Matte Black RAL 9011. Top in Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey White RAL 9002, Matte Beige RAL 7032, Matte Grey RAL 7001, Matte Anthracite RAL 7016, Matte Black RAL 9011, Matte Blue RAL 5009, Matte Green RAL 6011 or Matte Brown RAL 8002.	2,806.25

LAURA

FINISH COLORS



White



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	LAURA	19 3/4"	27 5/8"	round	36 lbs.	Round table with planter or storage space in base. Planter area is 9 1/2" high x15 3/4" round. Indoor only.	Matte White Ral 9003	3,493.75

BODY FINISH COLORS



Silver



White



Black Grey

TOP FINISH COLORS



Black Grey



Silver



White



Blue



Green



Red



Yellow

TOP OPENINGS



-PL (Planter)
7 5/8" x 7 5/8"



-PL (Planter)
7 11/16" x 13 9/16"

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

PIC planter can be used with or without a lid, depending on the fit of the plants.

Each square and rectangular planter lid comes in 2 parts, split in half diagonally. This allows for easy lid removal with minimal handling or moving of the plant.

Each planter stream has a fully contained internal liner for plants that is 9 7/16" deep. The PIC-60 plant liner measures 9 7/16" x 9 7/16" at the top and 4 15/16" x 4 15/16" at the bottom. The PIC-90R plant liner measures 15 3/8" x 9 7/16" at the top and 10 13/16" x 4 15/16" at the bottom.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	PIC-30-PL	13 3/8"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"	14 lbs.	Indoor single compartment painted steel square planter with internal liner and removable top.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,031.25
	PIC-2x30-PL-PL	13 3/8"	23 5/8"	11 7/8"	24 lbs.	Indoor double compartment painted steel planter with two internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,762.50
	PIC-3x30-PL-PL-PL	13 3/8"	35 5/16"	11 7/8"	33 lbs.	Indoor triple compartment painted steel planter with three internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	2,506.25
	PIC-45R-PL	13 3/8"	17 11/16"	11 7/8"	17 lbs.	Indoor single compartment painted steel rectangular planter with internal liner and removable top.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,200.00
	PIC-2x45R-PL-PL	13 3/8"	35 5/16"	11 7/8"	28 lbs.	Indoor double compartment painted steel planter with two internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	2,331.25

	PIC-60-PL	26 15/16"	11 7/8"	11 7/8"	15 lbs.	Indoor single compartment painted steel square planter with internal liner and removable top.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,412.50
	PIC-2x60-PL-PL	26 15/16"	23 5/8"	11 7/8"	31 lbs.	Indoor double compartment painted steel planter with two internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	2,231.25
	PIC-3x60-PL-PL-PL	26 15/16"	35 5/16"	11 7/8"	50 lbs.	Indoor triple compartment painted steel planter with three internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	3,287.50
	PIC-90R-PL	26 15/16"	17 11/16"	11 7/8"	22 lbs.	Indoor single compartment painted steel rectangular planter with internal liner and removable top.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	1,575.00
	PIC-2x90R-PL-PL	26 15/16"	35 5/16"	11 7/8"	50 lbs.	Indoor double compartment painted steel planter with two internal liners and removable tops.	Body in White, Silver or Black Grey. Top in White, Silver, Black Grey, Blue, Green, Yellow or Red.	3,168.75

VALUTA

BODY FINISH COLORS



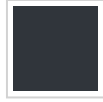
Monarch Black



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

TOP FINISH COLORS



Monarch Black



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White



Marine Blue



Sea Green

TOP OPENINGS



VA1809L-P
1809L-JR-P
4-3/16"x13-3/16"



VA1814L-P
8-3/4"x12-3/4"



VA1818L-P
12-3/4"x12-3/4"

HOW TO ORDER



Select Model



Select Body Color



Select Top Color

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

VALUTA Planter's fully enclosed watertight internal liner depths are as follows: VA1809L-JR: 6"; VA1809L: 6"; VA1814L: 8" VA1818L: 12".

Planters include a 14 1/2" x 26 1/2" polybag(s) that can be filled with sand to add ballast if internal additional weight at the base of the unit is desired for stability. Filling the polybag half full of sand will add approximately 25 pounds of weight to the base.

Use magnets (model GNG-MAG-2; containing 2 magnets) to gang VALUTA/SOTARE units together. For each point of contact between adjacent units being ganged together, 2 magnets are required. For example, ganging 3 VALUTA units together would require 2 pairs of ganging magnets.

Place ganging magnets on the inside steel walls of each adjacent unit by removing the internal liners. Position the units together with magnets facing each other to create the greatest pull.

VALUTA units can also be configured with our SOTARE family of receptacles.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	VA1809L-JR-P	26 1/8"	9"	18"	27 lbs.	Indoor junior height painted steel rectangular planter with internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,268.75
	VA1809L-P	33 3/4"	9"	18"	30 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,293.75
	VA1814L-P	33 3/4"	14"	18"	42 lbs.	Indoor painted steel rectangular planter with internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,418.75
	VA1818L-P	33 3/4"	18"	18"	46 lbs.	Indoor painted steel square planter with internal rigid liner and adjustable glides.	Body in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic. Top in Monarch Black, Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic, Marine Blue or Sea Green.	1,556.25
	CST-WB				3 lbs.	Set of four locking casters for use with VA1818L-P & VA1814L-P models in place of standard adjustable glides. Adds 2 1/2" of height to each receptacle.	Black	130.00
	GNG-MAG-2	6"	1 1/2"	1/2"	2 lbs.	Set of 2 magnets for ganging Valuta or Sotare units together.		137.50

BENCHES

HOME → PRODUCTS → BENCHES



BODEN

FINISH COLORS



Polished White



Polished Grey



Polished Black



Polished Green



Polished Sand



Polished Terra Cotta

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier on an oversized pallet (72" L x 48" W x H: 24.75" H). Forklift required for receipt of common carrier delivery. Deliveries requiring more than a standard tailgate delivery available for additional charge, contact Customer Service for details. If you know you will be unable to unload the shipment from the truck, you must order "Lift Gate Service" for an additional charge. It is your responsibility to move the shipment from the delivery point. Redelivery charges will apply if you are unable to unload the shipment when it arrives.

BODEN utilizes a glass fiber reinforced concrete mixture with additional internal structural reinforcement. Concrete is a natural material, expect some naturally occurring color variation.

BODEN weight capacity is 875 lbs.

BOD-B-MOUNT mounting plate is sold in pairs and used to secure BODEN to the ground. A mounting plate is secured to each side of the bench using epoxy. Use bolts appropriate for the surface application to secure the mounting plate to the ground (bolts/screws not included).

BOD-B-SKATE skate stops are sold per unit and require assembly: drilling two holes per skate stop and securing with epoxy, which is included.

Custom colors available (model BOD-B-01CM) for an upcharge with a minimum order quantity of 5 benches, contact Customer Service for details.

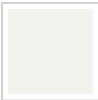
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	BOD-B-01	16 1/2"	61 1/2"	17 3/4"	185 lbs.	Outdoor/Indoor high performance cast concrete bench	White Polished Concrete, Grey Polished Concrete, Black Polished Concrete, Green Polished Concrete, Sand Polished Concrete or Terra Cotta Polished Concrete.	4,806.25
	BOD-B-01CM	16 1/2"	61 1/2"	17 3/4"	185 lbs.	Custom color outdoor/indoor high performance cast concrete bench. Minimum order quantity 5.	Custom	5,118.75
	BOD-B-SKATE	3/4"	1"	3 1/2"	2 lbs.	Single aluminum skate stop for use on BODEN bench. Assembly required, includes epoxy.	Clear Anodized Aluminum	175.00
	BOD-B-MOUNT	1/8"	9"	3 7/8"	1 lb.	Pair of mounting plates for use with BODEN Bench. Assembly required, includes epoxy.	Stainless Steel	200.00

RESPIT

FINISH COLORS



White Ral 9016



Copper Brown Ral 8004



Moss Grey Ral 7003

CUSHION FINISHES



Siltech Grain 6300-2



Siltech Grain 6300-22



Siltech Grain 6300-26



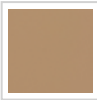
Siltech Press 6298-113



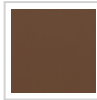
Siltech Press 6298-114



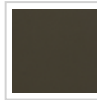
Siltech Press 6298-135



Siltech Press 6298-138



Siltech Press 6298-141



Siltech Press 6298-159



Siltech Press 6298-164

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

RESPIT meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.4-2012 lounge and public seating standard.

RESPIT can be bolted to the floor (hardware not included). Comes with non-skid polyurethane on bench legs to grip the floor surface and prevent sliding.

Cushion on RESPIT-01C is polyurethane foam - 47 3/8" wide x 17 7/16" deep x 1" high. Cushion is easily removeable for cleaning, secured to the bench using velcro strips.

COM subject to approval, contact Customer Service for details.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RESPIT-01	16 1/2"	62 1/4"	18"	60 lbs.	Painted steel bench for indoor environments.	Seat and frame in White RAL 9016 or seat in Moss Grey RAL 7003 with frame in Copper Brown RAL 8004	2,993.75
	RESPIT-01C	16 7/8"	62 1/4"	18"	63 lbs.	Painted steel bench with cushion for indoor environments.	Seat and frame in White RAL 9016 or seat in Moss Grey RAL 7003 with frame in Copper Brown RAL 8004. Cushion available in any Carnegie Siltech Press 6298 or Carnegie Siltech Grain 6300 upholstery.	3,993.75

WORKSPACE & COLLABORATIVE CARTS

HOME → PRODUCTS → WORKSPACE & COLLABORATIVE CARTS



HOLD

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	HOLD	20 7/8"	8 5/8"	19"	25 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf and methacrylate top.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,206.25
	HOLD-CST	23"	10 7/8"	19"	30 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf, methacrylate top and casters.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,643.75
	HOLD OFC	29 1/4"	10 3/8"	15"	32 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf and methacrylate top.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,462.50
	HOLD-OFC-CST	32"	13 3/8"	15"	37 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf, methacrylate top and casters.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,937.50
	HOLD HIGH	40 3/8"	9 7/8"	15 1/8"	51 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with two fixed shelves and methacrylate top.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	1,681.25
	HOLD HIGH-CST	43"	13 3/8"	15 1/8"	56 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with two fixed shelves, methacrylate top and casters.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral9011, Textured Forge Grey	2,206.25

HOLD DAILY

CART FINISH COLORS



Textured White

BOX FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge
Grey



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

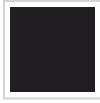
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	HOLD-DAILY	36 1/4"	14 1/4"	19 1/8"	35 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf. 2 1/2" high casters included.	Textured White	2,331.25
	HOLD-DAILY-DR	36 1/4"	14 1/4"	19 1/8"	37 lbs.	Painted steel utility cart with one fixed shelf and locking door. 2 1/2" high casters included.	Textured White	2,718.75
	HOLD-DAILY-BOX	9 1/16"	9 1/8"	9 1/8"	2 lbs.	Painted metal storage box for use in either model above.	Textured White, Textured Forge Grey, Textured Black Ral 9011	462.50

STORE

CART FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

HANGING ACCESSORIES FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White



Mustard



Grey Beige

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

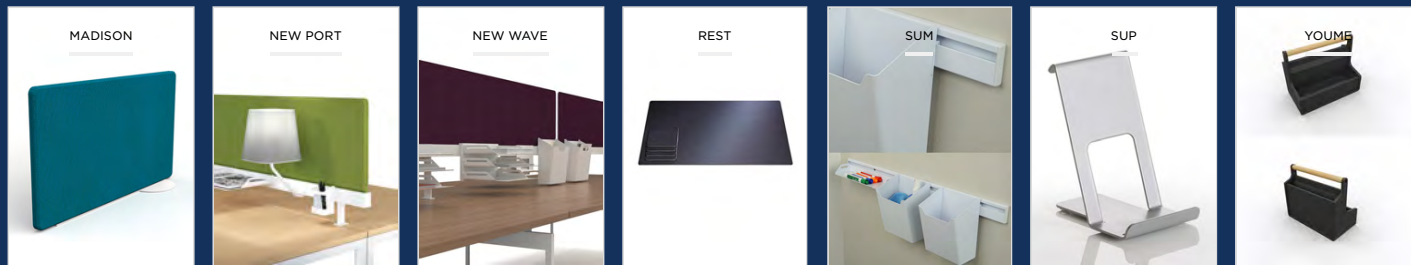
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	STORE-CST	25 3/4"	12 1/2"	21 1/2"	30 lbs.	Painted steel work space utility cart with one fixed shelf, a strap handle and color coordinated locking casters.	Textured White with Light Grey strap or Textured Black Ral 9011, with Anthracite Grey Strap or Textured Forge Grey with Anthracite Grey strap.	1,556.25
	STORE-MAG	11 7/8"	7 1/8"	1 9/16"	4 lbs.	Optional magazine shelf to hang on either side.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral 9011, Textured Forge Grey, Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019 or Mustard Gloss Ral 1012.	137.50
	STORE-SHELF	4 9/16"	7 3/16"	4 1/2"	2 lbs.	Optional side shelf to hang on either side of unit. Includes cup holder.(Cup not included)	Textured White, Textured Black Ral 9011, Textured Forge Grey, Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019 or Mustard Gloss Ral 1012.	206.25

DESK ACCESSORIES

HOME → PRODUCTS → DESK ACCESSORIES



MADISON

FINISH COLORS



White



Black

ATLANTIC COLLECTION FABRIC FINISH COLORS



Basalt 60999



Champagne 61166



Charcoal 60025



Fallow 63057



Jasper 64092



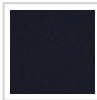
Maya 66063



Mineral 60143



Nordic 67030



Prussia 66064



Shadow 61163



Storm 67043



String 61078



Zinc 60011

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

MADISON can be ordered with the same or different color fabric on each side.

Painted steel base is 6 3/4" diameter.

Screen depth is 1 1/4".

The sound absorbtion properties of MADISON start with an insulating core which is covered on both sides by a highly absorbent melamine foam. The weighted sound reduction index is 11 dB.

COM available upon approval - contact Customer Service for details.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MA-42-66	16 7/32"	26"	6 3/4"	15 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and one circular base on the side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	900.00

	MA-42-80	16 7/32"	31 3/8"	6 3/4"	16 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and one circular base on the side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	931.25
	MA-42-100	16 7/32"	39 3/8"	6 3/4"	18 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and one circular base on the side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	981.25
	MA-42-120	16 7/32"	47 1/4"	6 3/4"	25 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and two circular bases on either side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	1,056.25
	MA-42-140	16 7/32"	55 1/8"	6 3/4"	27 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and two circular bases on either side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	1,168.75
	MA-42-160	16 7/32"	63"	6 3/4"	29 lbs.	Desktop screen with acoustic fabric and two circular bases on either side.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	1,306.25

NEW PORT

ATLANTIC COLLECTION FABRIC FINISH COLORS



Basalt 60999



Champagne 61166



Charcoal 60025



Fallow 63057



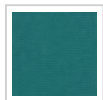
Jasper 64092



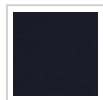
Maya 66063



Mineral 60143



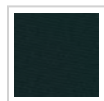
Nordic 67030



Prussia 66064



Shadow 61163



Storm 67043

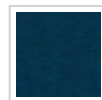


String 61078



Zinc 60011

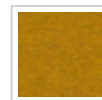
ACOUSTIC PET FINISH COLORS



Abyss F08



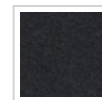
Alabaster F13



Amber F15



Chestnut F03



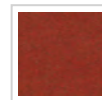
Cork F10



Dragee F05



Moss F18



Vermillion F19

HOW TO ORDER

#1

Configure New Port
Rail System

#2

Select Mounting
Setup

#3

Select NewWave
Accessories

- First, configure your New Port tool rail system by referring to the Tool Rail & Screen Specification Table below [Table I].
 - Select a tool rail length and finish color [Column A].
 - If specifying a tool rail without a screen, select a cover color and identify the appropriate model number based on tool rail length [Column B].
 - If specifying a tool rail with a screen, choose your desired screen material - Acoustic PET (and corresponding finish color), Acoustic Fabric (and corresponding finish color), Opaque, Tempered Glass or Writeable Glass; and identify the appropriate model number based on tool rail length [Column C].
- Next, select a mounting setup from the Mounting Specification Table [Table II].
 - Select a mounting height [above the desk] for the tool rail [Column A].
 - Next, select the appropriate mounting hardware for the desk and identify the appropriate model number based on mounting level [Column B].
- Finally, select your New Wave accessories which hang off of the New Wave tool rail.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips and fabric samples available.

NEW PORT is a flexible, versatile tool rail system that creates clean, personal “up and off the desk” organization which can be configured in a number of different ways, as follows:

- The NEW PORT tool rail is available in varying lengths to accommodate different desk sizes.
- The NEW PORT tool rail can include no privacy screen or a 15-3/8” high privacy screen made of acoustic fabric, acoustic PET, writeable glass or opaque tempered glass.
- The NEW PORT tool rail can be mounted to the desk at multiple heights, and in multiple ways.
- The NEW PORT tool rail can be used in single-sided or double-sided desk environments.
- The NEW PORT tool rail can accommodate a wide range of NEW WAVE desk accessories.

NEW PORT shown with no privacy screen

NEW PORT shown with privacy screen and NEW
WAVE accessories

TABLE I - TOOL RAIL & SCREEN SPECIFICATION TABLE



A. Tool Rail (Including End Caps)	B. Tool Rail With No Screen (Including Cover)		C. Tool Rail With Screen							
			Acoustic PET Screen		Acoustic Fabric Screen		Opaque Tempered Glass Screen		Writeable Glass Screen	
Tool Rail available in White, Sand, Silver or Black	Tool Rail Cover available in White, Blue or Red		Acoustic PET Screens available in Abyss, Alabaster, Amber, Chestnut, Cork, Dragee, Moss or Vermillion.		Acoustic Fabric finishes available from Atlantic or Roccia fabric collections.				For use with dry erase markers	
Tool Rail Length*	Model	List Price	Model	List Price	Model	List Price	Model	List Price	Model	List Price
21"	NP-53EP	\$272.50	NP-53CFA	\$517.50	NP-53CTA	\$702.50	NP-53CVO	\$812.50	NP-53CVT	\$981.75
31 1/2"	NP-80EP	\$305	NP-80CFA	\$548.75	NP-80CTA	\$792.50	NP-80CVO	\$845.00	NP-80CVT	\$1,078.75
39 3/8"	NP-100EP	\$345.00	NP-100CFA	\$630.00	NP-100CTA	\$916.25	NP-100CVO	\$981.25	NP-100CVT	\$1,235.00
47 1/4"	NP-120EP	\$383.75	NP-120CFA	\$741.25	NP-120CTA	\$1,060.00	NP-120CVO	\$1,098.75	NP-120CVT	\$1,417.50
55 1/8"	NP-140EP	\$436.25	NP-140CFA	\$875.50	NP-140CTA	\$1,190.00	NP-140CVO	\$1,261.25	NP-140CVT	\$1,637.50
63"	NP-160EP	\$487.50	NP-160CFA	\$1,046.25	NP-160CTA	\$1,293.75	NP-160CVO	\$1,403.75	NP-160CVT	\$1,846.25

*Custom tool rail lengths available, contact Customer Service for details.

TABLE II – MOUNTING SPECIFICATION TABLE



A. Mounting Height	B. Mounting Type & Hardware					
	Single Sided Desk		Double Sided Desk		Through Desk*	
Mounting Level	Model	List Price	Model	List Price	Model	List Price
Desktop Level	NP-00P	\$195.00	NP-00M	\$127.50	NP-00F	\$127.50
3 15/16" Above Desk	NP-10P	\$257.50	NP-10M	\$201.25	NP-10F	\$201.25
7 7/8" Above Desk	NP-20P	\$257.50	NP-20M	\$201.25	NP-20F	\$201.25

*The minimum hole size for mounting through the desk is 5/8". The Maximum desk thickness for single sided clamp is 1 5/8". Double sided or through desk maximum desk thickness is 2 1/4"

TABLE III – OVERALL DIMENSIONS

Please note, the overall dimensions shown here include the tool rail, screen (if applicable) and mounting hardware.

Toolbar Length	Overall Dimensions – No Screen (Model NP-EP)											
	Desktop Level Mount				3 15/16" Above Desk Mount				7 7/8" Above Desk Mount			
	H	W	D	Shipping Weight	H	W	D	Shipping Weight	H	W	D	Shipping Weight
21"	2 3/8"	21"	1 11/16"	5 lbs	6 5/16"	21"	1 11/16	7 lbs.	10 1/4"	21"	1 11/16"	8 lbs.
31 1/2"	2 3/8"	31 1/2"	1 11/16"	7 lbs	6 5/16"	31 1/2"	1 11/16	9 lbs.	10 1/4"	31 1/2"	1 11/16"	10 lbs.
39 3/8"	2 3/8"	39 3/8"	1 11/16"	7 lbs	6 5/16"	39 3/8"	1 11/16	9 lbs.	10 1/4"	39 3/8"	1 11/16"	10 lbs.
47 1/4"	2 3/8"	47 1/4"	1 11/16"	8 lbs	6 5/16"	47 1/4"	1 11/16	10 lbs.	10 1/4"	47 1/4"	1 11/16"	11 lbs.
55 1/8"	2 3/8"	55 1/8"	1 11/16"	9 lbs	6 5/16"	55 1/8"	1 11/16	11 lbs.	10 1/4"	55 1/8"	1 11/16"	12 lbs.
63"	2 3/8"	63"	1 11/16"	10 lbs	6 5/16"	63"	1 11/16	12 lbs.	10 1/4"	63"	1 11/16"	13 lbs.

Toolbar Length	Overall Dimensions – With Screen (Models NP-CFA, CTA, CVO, CVT)											
	Desktop Level Mount				3 15/16" Above Desk Mount				7 7/8" Above Desk Mount			
	H	W	D	Shipping Weight	H	W	D	Shipping Weight	H	W	D	Shipping Weight
21"	17 3/4"	21"	1 11/16"	21 lbs	21 11/16"	21"	1 11/16	23 lbs.	25 5/8"	21"	1 11/16"	24 lbs.
31 1/2"	17 3/4"	31 1/2"	1 11/16"	23 lbs	21 11/16"	31 1/2"	1 11/16	25 lbs.	25 5/8"	31 1/2"	1 11/16"	26 lbs.
39 3/8"	17 3/4"	39 3/8"	1 11/16"	25 lbs	21 11/16"	39 3/8"	1 11/16	27 lbs.	25 5/8"	39 3/8"	1 11/16"	28 lbs.
47 1/4"	17 3/4"	47 1/4"	1 11/16"	28 lbs	21 11/16"	47 1/4"	1 11/16	30 lbs.	25 5/8"	47 1/4"	1 11/16"	31 lbs.
55 1/8"	17 3/4"	55 1/8"	1 11/16"	31 lbs	21 11/16"	55 1/8"	1 11/16	33 lbs.	25 5/8"	55 1/8"	1 11/16"	34 lbs.
63"	17 3/4"	63"	1 11/16"	35 lbs	21 11/16"	63"	1 11/16	37 lbs.	25 5/8"	63"	1 11/16"	38 lbs.

NEW WAVE

FINISH COLORS



White



Black



Sand



Silver

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

NEW WAVE Accessories are painted steel accessories that can be used with the SUM wall mounted tool rail as well as on one or both sides of the NEW PORT desk mounted tool rail being used with or without privacy screens.

New Wave accessories fit Steelcase and Dirtt slat wall. New Wave accessories can in certain cases be used with, or customized to fit, other manufacturers' slat wall systems. Contact customer service for details.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	NW-10	1 3/4"	13 1/2"	10 3/8"	4 lbs	Mail tray for use on New Port or Sum tool rail	White, Sand, Silver or Black	143.75
	NW-102	6 11/16"	13 1/2"	10 3/8"	9 lbs	Two stacked mail trays for use on New Port or Sum tool rail. Use with 3 15/16" or 7 7/8" uprights only	White, Sand, Silver or Black	393.75
	NW-103	10 1/4"	13 1/2"	10 3/8"	14 lbs	Three stacked mail trays for use on New Port or Sum tool rail. Use with 7 7/8" uprights only	White, Sand, Silver or Black	525.00
	NW-21	11 11/16"	10 7/16"	4 5/16"	2 lbs	Paper box for 8 1/2" x 11" paper for use on New Port or Sum tool rail. Use with 7 7/8" uprights only	White, Sand, Silver or Black	187.50
	NW-22	7 7/16"	5 3/8"	4 5/8"	2 lbs	Multi purpose storage cup for use on New Port or Sum tool rail. Use with 3 15/16" or 7 7/8" uprights only	White, Sand, Silver or Black	115.00
	NW-23NP	2"	11 13/16"	9 7/8"	5 lbs.	Locking box to secure digital tools (iPad, smartphone, etc.) on New Port tool rail. Includes cable hole to allow connection for charger. Use with 3 15/16" or 7 7/8" uprights only	White, Sand, Silver or Black	331.25
	NW-23SUM	2"	11 13/16"	9 7/8"	5 lbs.	Locking box to secure digital tools (iPad, smartphone, etc.) on SUM tool rail. Includes cable hole to allow connection for charger	White, Sand, Silver or Black	331.25
	NW-30	4 13/16"	3 1/4"	2 1/2"	1 lb.	Pencil cup for use on New Port or Sum tool rail. Use with 3 15/16" or 7 7/8" uprights only	White, Sand, Silver or Black	75.00
	NW-40	1 7/8"	17 5/16"	10 3/8"	5 lbs.	Shelf with pencil tray for use on New Port or Sum tool rail	White, Sand, Silver or Black	193.75

	NW-52	6 7/8"	11"	10 1/4"	2 lbs.	Phone support tray for use on New Port or Sum tool rail. Use with 3 15/16" or 7 7/8" uprights only	White, Sand, Silver or Black	181.25
	NW-60	10 3/8"	13 5/8"	9 7/8"	6 lbs	3 section sorter for use on New Port or Sum tool rail. Use with 3 15/16" or 7 7/8" uprights only	White, Sand, Silver or Black	262.50
	NW-70	13 13/16"	4"	10 1/4"	5 lbs	Binder support for use on New Port or Sum tool rail. Use with 7 7/8" uprights only	White, Sand, Silver or Black	156.25
	NW-80	1 5/16"	10 1/4"	3 5/16"	1 lb.	Pencil tray for use on New Port or Sum tool rail	White, Sand, Silver or Black	87.50
	SU-82-NW	11 13/16"	11 13/16"	1"	1 lb.	Tackable board for use on New Port or Sum tool rail. Use with 7 7/8" uprights only	White, Sand, Black or Silver frame with trackable surface in Anthracite	237.50
	MELO-NP-TM	16"	8 3/4"	8 3/4"	3 lbs.	Lamp with square shade that attaches to top of NewPort tool rail with no screen. Use with tool rail with no screen only.	Shade in White, Red or Purple. Arm in White, Sand, Silver or Black.	718.75
	MELO-NP-UM	17 1/2"	8 3/4"	8 3/4"	3 lbs.	Lamp with square shade that mounts below New Port tool rail when using a screen. Use with 3 15/16" or 7 7/8" uprights only	Shade in White, Red or Purple. Arm in White, Sand, Silver or Black.	718.75

REST

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	REST-FL-04	16"	22"	3/16"	1 lbs.	Faux leather large desk pad	Black 803	268.75
	REST-FL-05	12"	18"	3/16"	1 lbs.	Faux leather small desk pad	Black 803	231.25
	REST-FL-07	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/16"	1 lbs.	Set of four coasters in faux leather	Black 803	218.75
	REST-AM-04	16"	22"	3/16"	1 lbs.	Antimicrobial faux leather large desk pad	Black	312.50
	REST-AM-05	12"	18"	3/16"	1 lbs.	Antimicrobial faux leather small desk pad	Black	266.25
	REST-AM-07	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/16"	1 lbs.	Set of four coasters in antimicrobial faux leather	Black	253.75
	REST-LT-04	16"	22"	3/16"	1 lbs.	Leather large desk pad	Black	793.75
	REST-LT-05	12"	18"	3/16"	1 lbs.	Leather small desk pad	Black	537.50
	REST-LT-07	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	3/16"	1 lbs.	Set of four leather coasters	Black	218.75

FINISH COLORS



White



Black



Sand



Silver



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sum is a wall mounted painted steel tool rail that works with New Wave accessories.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SUM-80	2"	31 1/2"	1/2"	3 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted tool rail for use with new wave accessories	White, Sand, Silver or Black	131.25
	SUM-100	2"	39 3/8"	1/2"	4 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted tool rail for use with new wave accessories	White, Sand, Silver or Black	156.25
	SUM-120	2"	47 1/4"	1/2"	5 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted tool rail for use with new wave accessories	White, Sand, Silver or Black	168.75
	SUM-140	2"	55 1/8"	1/2"	6 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted tool rail for use with new wave accessories	White, Sand, Silver or Black	193.75
	SUM-160	2"	63"	1/2"	7 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted tool rail for use with new wave accessories	White, Sand, Silver or Black	206.25

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SUP-PHONE	3 5/8"	2 3/8"	2 7/8"	1 lbs.	Desktop stand for smartphone	White, Sand, Black or Silver	90.00
	SUP-TABLET	5 3/4"	8 7/8"	4 3/16"	2 lbs.	Desktop stand for tablet	White, Sand, Black or Silver	162.50

FINISH COLORS



Light Grey PET



Dark Grey PET

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Constructed of 1/2" thick PET made with recycled content and featuring sound absorbtion properties.

Front interior compartment dimensions: 13" W x 3 5/8" D x 3 3/4"H. Back interior compartment dimensions: 13" W x 1 7/16" D x 8" H.

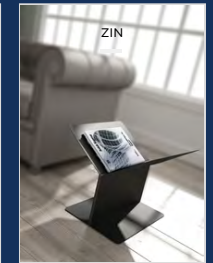
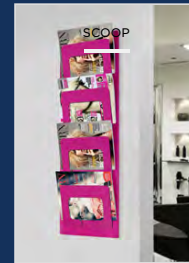
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	YM20-CH	11 11/16"	14"	7 5/16"	3 lbs.	Personal caddy for laptops, tablets and other items made of Recycled PET with an Oak handle.	Dark Grey PET outer shell with Oak handle. Interior divider panel in Dark Grey or Light Grey with Dark Grey elastic strap.	381.25
	YM30	4 7/16"	3 5/16"	2 1/2"	1 lb.	Pen box for YOU ME caddy.	Clear plastic.	40.00

MAGAZINE RACKS

HOME → PRODUCTS → MAGAZINE RACKS



COMPACT SOISTES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SOCC-4A4	68 11/16"	13 3/4"	11 13/16"	60 lbs.	Free standing literature display with four shelves that are height adjustable on frame. Shelves can be set horizontally or at 30, 60 or 90 degrees.	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame. Silver painted base, polycarbonate shelves.	1,975.00

CUBIC SOISTES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SOCU-1100	43 5/16"	13"	12 13/16"	30 lbs.	Catalog or magazine stand with two shelves.	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame, painted Silver shelves and base	2,143.75

FLAP

SHELVES FINISH COLORS



Textured Forge Grey



White



Satin Black RAL 9011

FRAME FINISH COLORS



Anodized Aluminum

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	FLAP-3	35 7/16"	29 1/2"	7 1/16"	28 lbs.	Wall mounted magazine and literature display with three steel shelves.	Frame is Silver Anodized Aluminum, shelves and base in Satin Black Ral 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte White Ral 9003	2,462.50
	FLAP-4	47 1/4"	29 1/2"	7 1/16"	34 lbs.	Wall mounted magazine and literature display with four steel shelves.	Frame is Silver Anodized Aluminum, shelves and base in Satin Black Ral 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte White Ral 9003	3,137.50

IFLAG

POST FINISH COLORS



Anodized
Aluminum

BASE FINISH COLORS



Textured Forge
Grey



White



Satin Black RAL
9011

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via FedEx



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	IFLAG-10	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	12 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display for single poster/paper that is 8 1/4" x 11 11/16".	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,056.25
	IFLAG-20	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	14 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display for two posters/papers that are 8 1/4" x 11 11/16".	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,400.00
	IFLAG-30	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	19 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display for three posters/papers that are 8 1/4" x 11 11/16".	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,800.00
	IFLAG-40	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	12 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display featuring a single shelf for brochures that are 8 1/4"x 11 11/16". Single sheet can also be inserted between methacrylate with brochures or papers on the shelf for take away.	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,162.50
	IFLAG-50	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	14 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display featuring two shelves for brochures that are 8 1/4"x 11 11/16". Single sheet can also be inserted between methacrylate with brochures or papers on the shelf or shelves below for take away.	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,556.25
	IFLAG-60	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	19 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display featuring three shelves for brochures that are 8 1/4"x 11 11/16". Single sheet can also be inserted between methacrylate with brochures or papers on the shelf or shelves for take away.	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	2,006.25

RACK SOISTES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

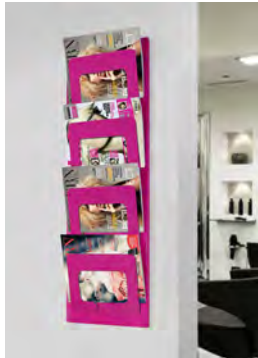


LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SORA6-A4	40 9/16"	28 1/4"	16 15/16"	30 lbs.	Magazine rack with 2 shelves that can be inclined independently in three positions. Each shelf is freely adjustable in height and can hold three magazines that are 8 1/2" x 11" in size. Shelves can be set flat, horizontally or tilted at 30, 60 or 90 degrees. Lip on shelves is 1 3/16". Include locking casters.	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame, satin acrylic shelves.	2,275.00
	SORA9-A4	73 5/8"	28 3/4"	16 15/16"	33 lbs.	Magazine rack with 3 shelves that can be inclined independently in three positions. Each shelf is freely adjustable in height and can hold three magazines that are 8 1/2" x 11" in size. Shelves can be set flat, horizontally or tilted at 30, 60 or 90 degrees. Lip on shelves is 1 3/16". Includes locking casters.	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame, satin acrylic shelves.	2,981.25

SCOOP

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via FedEx



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SCOOP	38 5/8"	12 5/8"	1/8"-2 3/4"	11 lbs.	Wall mounted newspaper/magazine display with four pockets. Painted steel finish. Pockets expand to 2 3/4" to hold varying sized media.	White, Green or Pink	631.25

COLUMN FINISH COLORS



Anodized Aluminum

SHELVES FINISH COLORS



Black



Textured Forge Grey



White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Usio-W ships via FedEx; Usio-FS/FD ship via common carrier.

All Usio shelves are 6 1/8" apart.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	USIO-W	64 1/2"	6 1/4"	6 1/8"	21 lbs.	Wall mounted bookshelf with aluminum center column with 10 painted steel fixed height shelves.	Anodized Silver Matte column, shelves in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	1,243.75
	USIO-FS	64 9/16"	9 3/4"	9 7/8"	35 lbs.	Floor standing single sided bookshelf with aluminum center column with 10 painted steel fixed height shelves.	Anodized Silver Matte column, shelves in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	1,975.00
	USIO-FD	64 9/16"	9 3/4"	19 3/4"	57 lbs.	Floor standing double sided bookshelf with aluminum center column with 20 painted steel fixed height shelves.	Anodized Silver Matte column, shelves in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,943.75

WALLMATE SOISTES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SOWM-960	37 13/16"	37 13/16"	9 5/8"	25 lbs.	Wall mounted magazine or catalog display with three shelves that are adjustable in height on frame.	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame, shelves in satin acrylic.	2,831.25
	SOCF-1515				1 lb.	Set of two brackets for top of WallMate to hold signage up to 1/8" thick.	Silver	93.75

ZIN-10 FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

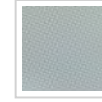
ZIN-20/30 FINISH COLORS



Black



White



Light Grey Screen Fabric

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via FedEx

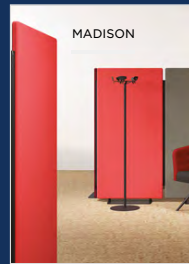
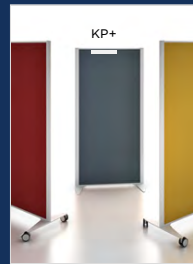
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	ZIN-10	14 9/16"	17 1/16"	15 3/4"	19 lbs.	Magazine rack in textured painted steel.	Textured White, Textured Black or Textured Forge Grey	1,031.25
	ZIN-20	15 7/8"	15 3/4"	15 9/16"	7 lbs.	Magazine rack with painted steel frame and Light Grey screen fabric.	Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003 Frame with Light Grey Screen Fabric	1,425.00
	ZIN-30	15 7/8"	15 3/4"	15 9/16"	7 lbs.	Magazine rack with chrome frame and Light Grey screen fabric.	Chrome frame with Light Grey Screen Fabric	1,606.25

SPACE DIVIDERS

HOME → PRODUCTS → SPACE DIVIDERS



FINISH COLORS



Willow



Waterfall



Sunshine



Straw



Slate



Quarry Blue



Orchid



Green Apple



Geranium



Birch

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

TSCA Title VI Compliant.

Standard base feet & caster base assembly feet make the unit 18" deep. KP+ screen frame is 1" deep.

Determine the required number of caster assemblies by adding together the total number of connection points + 2 (one for each end). For example, if 3 units are to be joined together, 4 total caster assemblies are required - 2 connection points + 2 (1 for each end) = 4 caster assemblies required. If a single, standalone unit is to be used on casters, 2 caster assemblies are required, one for each end.

Any fabric from the Guilford of Maine Anchorage Collection is compatible with KP+ Space Dividers.

Sample chips and fabric samples available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KP TS	64 1/2"	31 15/16"	18"	46 lbs.	Free standing moveable screen with steel frame and fabric clad panel.	Frame: Argent Silver or White. Fabric Panel: Birch, Geranium, Green Apple, Orchid, Quarry Blue, Slate, Straw, Sunshine, Waterfall or Willow	1,487.50
	KP1 TS	64 1/2"	47 1/4"	18"	63 lbs.	Free standing moveable screen with steel frame and fabric clad panel.	Frame: Argent Silver or White. Fabric Panel: Birch, Geranium, Green Apple, Orchid, Quarry Blue, Slate, Straw, Sunshine, Waterfall or Willow	1,543.75
	KP PC	64 1/2"	31 15/16"	18"	27 lbs.	Free standing moveable screen with steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panel	Frame: Argent Silver or White with polycarbonate	1,556.25
	KP1 PC	64 1/2"	47 1/4"	18"	47 lbs.	Free standing moveable screen with steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panel	Frame: Argent Silver or White with polycarbonate	1,725.00
	KP Caster Assembly-1				15 lbs.	Single Caster assembly for KP+ screens add 3 1/4" to height of unit. Determine the required number of caster assemblies by adding together the total number of connection points + 2 (one for each end).	Argent Silver or White	256.25

MADISON

FINISH COLORS

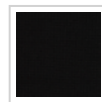


White



Black

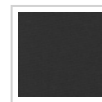
ATLANTIC COLLECTION FABRIC FINISH COLORS



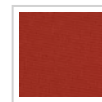
Basalt 60999



Champagne 61166



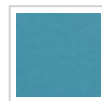
Charcoal 60025



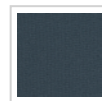
Fallow 63057



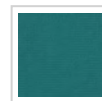
Jasper 64092



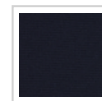
Maya 66063



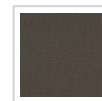
Mineral 60143



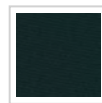
Nordic 67030



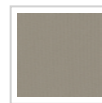
Prussia 66064



Shadow 61163



Storm 67043



String 61078



Zinc 60011

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

MADISON can be ordered with the same or contrasting color fabric on each side.

When ordering MADISON with a zipper and contrasting color fabrics, the first color will be the side with the zipper on the left and the second color will be side with the zipper on the right. For example, MA-160-80-Z in String 61078/Shadow 61163 - where, when looking at the product, the side with String 61078 has the zipper on the right with the receiving end on the left and the side with Shadow 61163 has the zipper on the left with the receiving end on the right.

There is no known limitation to how many panels can be zipped together, nor whether a return (panel at 90 degree angle) is needed for stability.

Zipper color matches the base paint finish - Black or White. When connected by zipper, units can be positioned in a straight line or at an angle.

Screen depth is 1 1/4".

The sound absorption properties of MADISON start with an insulating core which is covered on both sides by a highly absorbent melamine foam. The weighted sound reduction index is 11 dB.

COM available upon approval - contact Customer Service for details.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MA-160-80	63"	31 3/8"	11 3/8"	54 lbs.	Freestanding space divider with acoustic fabric.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	2,431.25
	MA-160-80-Z	63"	32"	11 3/8"	54 lbs.	Freestanding space divider with acoustic fabric and connecting zipper feature.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	2,593.75
	MA-160-100	63"	39 3/8"	11 3/8"	60 lbs.	Freestanding space divider with acoustic fabric.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	2,706.25
	MA-160-100-Z	63"	40"	11 3/8"	60 lbs.	Freestanding space divider with acoustic fabric and connecting zipper feature.	Base in White or Black; Acoustic Fabric Screens available in Atlantic fabrics: String 61078, Shadow 61163, Zinc 60011, Charcoal 60025, Storm 67043, Maya 66063, Prussia 66064, Mineral 60143, Nordic 67030, Basalt 60999, Jasper 64092, Fallow 63057, Champagne 61166.	2,900.00

MALVA

BASE & FRAME FINISH COLORS



Black



White



Textured Forge
Grey

FABRIC PANEL FINISH COLORS



Grey Anthracite
Screen Fabric



Light Grey Screen
Fabric

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MALVA-16	63"	37 1/8"	14 5/8"	47 lbs.	Sight divider screen with painted aluminum frame and steel base, seven mesh fabric panels.	Frame and base in Matte White Ral 9003, Textured Forged Grey or Satin Black Ral 9011. Mesh screen fabric in Anthracite Grey or Light Grey.	4,281.25
	MALVA-H7	75 5/8"	37 1/8"	14 5/8"	49 lbs.	Sight divider screen with painted aluminum frame and steel base, seven mesh fabric panels.	Frame and base in Matte White Ral9003, Textured Forged Grey or Satin Black Ral 9011. Mesh screen fabric in Anthracite Grey or Light Grey.	4,931.25

PARBAN

FINISH COLORS



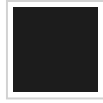
Matte White



Textured Forge
Grey



Grey Beige



Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

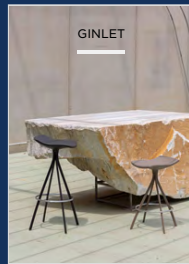
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	PARBAN-S	50 1/8"	37 3/8"	18"	30 lbs.	Semi-transparent partition with painted aluminum frame and aluminum mesh screen with steel legs covered with natural oak.	Frame and Screen Mesh in Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Forge Grey, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019 with Matte Oak Legs	4,281.25
	PARBAN-L	70"	37 3/8"	18"	32 lbs.	Semi-transparent partition with painted aluminum frame and aluminum mesh screen with steel legs covered with natural oak.	Frame and Screen Mesh in Matte White RAL 9003, Textured Forge Grey, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019 with Matte Oak Legs	4,743.75

STOOLS

HOME → PRODUCTS → STOOLS



CALMA

SEAT FINISH COLORS



Black



Green



White

FRAME FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER SEAT FINISH COLORS



Beige



Pearl Grey



Red

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 5/16"

Calma meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CALMA	35"	14 1/2"	14 3/16"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in Black, White or Green.	2,268.75 Sold in cartons of 4 only.
	CALMA-SO	35"	14 1/2"	14 3/16"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in Beige, Red or Pearl Grey as special order.	2,462.50 Sold in cartons of 4 only.

GINLET

FINISH COLORS



Black RAL 9004



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Ginlet-K seat height is 24".

Ginlet-B seat height is 31 5/8".

Ginlet meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	GINLET-K	25 9/16"	19 5/16"	15 3/8"	16 lbs.	Counter height stool with polyurethane swivel seat, painted frame and chrome foot rest. Seat height is 24".	Seat and frame in Black RAL 9004 with chrome footrest	1,600.00
	GINLET-B	32 11/16"	19 5/16"	15 3/8"	17 lbs.	Bar height stool with polyurethane swivel seat, painted frame and chrome foot rest. Seat height is 31 5/8".	Seat and frame in Black RAL 9004 with chrome footrest	1,706.25

ISIDORO

FINISH COLORS



Pearl Grey



White

SPECIAL ORDER FINISH COLORS



Bordeaux



Dark Grey



Sage Green



Sand



Turtledove

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 1/8".

Isidoro meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	ISI-STL	38 3/16"	18 29/32"	18 1/8"	45 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	White or Pearl Grey	2,062.50 Sold in cartons of 4 only.
	ISI-STL-SO	38 3/16"	18 29/32"	18 1/8"	45 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Sage Green, Bordeaux, Turtledove, Sand or Dark Grey	2,206.25 Sold in cartons of 4 only.

RIVISTA

STANDARD SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Black Seat White Insert



White Seat Grey Insert

FRAME FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Red Seat White Insert



Turtledove Seat White Insert

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 3/4"

Rivista meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

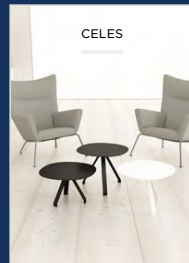
Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RIVISTA-STL	47 11/16"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	49 lbs.	Bar height stool made of techno polymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 4 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in White with Grey insert or Black with White insert	2,643.75 Sold in cartons of 4 only.
	RIVISTA-STL-SO	47 11/16"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of techno polymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 4 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Red with White insert, Turtle dove with White insert as special order	2,943.75 Sold in cartons of 4 only.

OCCASIONAL TABLES

HOME → PRODUCTS → OCCASIONAL TABLES



CELES

FINISH COLORS



Black



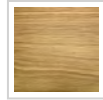
White



Mustard



Grey Beige



Matte Oak



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample Chips Available (exception Matte Oak)

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CELES-S	11 11/16"	19 1/2"	18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	2,537.50
	CELES-S-OAK	11 11/16"	19 1/2"	18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted steel legs with laminated matte oak tabletop for indoor use only.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003 with Matte Oak tabletop	2,075.00
	CELES-M	13 5/8"	19 1/2"	18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	2,537.50
	CELES-M-OAK	13 5/8"	19 1/2"	18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted steel legs with laminated matte oak tabletop for indoor use only.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003 with Matte Oak tabletop	2,100.00
	CELES-L	15 5/8"	19 1/2"	18 3/4"	14 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	2,593.75
	CELES-L-OAK	15 5/8"	19 1/2"	18 3/4"	14 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted steel legs with laminated matte oak tabletop for indoor use only.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003 with Matte Oak tabletop	2,118.75
	CELES-XL	17 7/8"	26 3/8"	27 1/2"	21 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	2,981.25
	CELES-XL-OAK	17 7/8"	26 3/8"	27 1/2"	21 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted steel legs with laminated matte oak tabletop for indoor use only.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003 with Matte Oak tabletop	2,900.00

LAURA

FINISH COLORS



White



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	LAURA	19 3/4"	27 5/8"	round	36 lbs.	Round table with planter or storage space in base. Planter area is 9 1/2" high x15 3/4" round. Indoor only.	Matte White Ral 9003	3,493.75

MILL

BASE FINISH COLORS



Black



White

TOP FINISH COLORS



Black Laquered
MDF



White Laquered
MDF

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

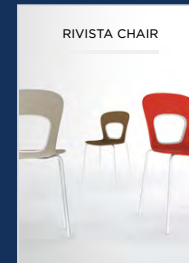
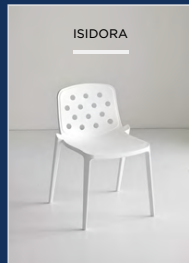
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MILL-G	19 3/4"	17 3/4"	round	21 lbs.	Table with painted steel Y base and round top in tempered glass. Top is 17 3/4" round.	Base in Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003 finish. Top in transparent tempered glass.	1,706.25
	MILL-GC	19 3/4"	17 3/4"	round	21 lbs.	Table with chromed steel Y base and round top in tempered glass. Top is 17 3/4" round.	Chrome Base with top in transparent tempered glass	1,800.00
	MILL-M	19 7/8"	17 3/4"	round	18 lbs.	Table with painted steel Y base and round top in lacquered MDF finish. Top is 17 3/4" round.	Matte White Ral 9003 base with White MDF top or Satin Black Ral9011 base with Black MDF top	1,868.75

OUTDOOR SEATING

HOME → PRODUCTS → OUTDOOR SEATING



CALMA

SEAT FINISH COLORS



Black



Green



White

FRAME FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER SEAT FINISH COLORS



Beige



Pearl Grey



Red

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 5/16"

Calma meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CALMA	35"	14 1/2"	14 3/16"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in Black, White or Green.	2,268.75 Sold in cartons of 4 only.
	CALMA-SO	35"	14 1/2"	14 3/16"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in Beige, Red or Pearl Grey as special order.	2,462.50 Sold in cartons of 4 only.

ISIDORA

FINISH COLORS



Pearl Grey



White

SPECIAL ORDER FINISH COLORS



Lobster



Sage Green



Sand



Turtledove

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 17 1/2".

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.

Isidora chairs are not BIFMA certified. Isidora weight limit is 291 lbs



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	ISI-CHR	34 1/4"	20 15/32"	20 15/32"	36 lbs.	Chair made of technopolymer. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	White or Pearl Grey	1,762.50 Sold in cartons of 4 only.
	ISI-CHR-SO	34 1/4"	20 15/32"	20 15/32"	36 lbs.	Chair made of technopolymer. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in cartons of 4 only.	Sage Green, Turtledove, Sand or Lobster	1,912.50 Sold in cartons of 4 only.

ISIDORO

FINISH COLORS



Pearl Grey



White

SPECIAL ORDER FINISH COLORS



Bordeaux



Dark Grey



Sage Green



Sand



Turtledove

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 1/8".

Isidoro meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	ISI-STL	38 3/16"	18 29/32"	18 1/8"	45 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	White or Pearl Grey	2,062.50 Sold in cartons of 4 only.
	ISI-STL-SO	38 3/16"	18 29/32"	18 1/8"	45 lbs.	Bar height stool made of technopolymer with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 6 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Sage Green, Bordeaux, Turtledove, Sand or Dark Grey	2,206.25 Sold in cartons of 4 only.

JOULE

FINISH COLORS



White



Black



Pearl Grey

SPECIAL ORDER FINISH COLORS



Lobster



Sand



Pale Blue

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height for Joule is 18 inches from floor to seat pan.

Seat height is 17 3/8".

JOULE meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2017 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in sets of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	JOULE	31 1/4"	21"	20"	55 lbs.	Techno polymer chair with coinject metal frame. Stackable 8 units high. Ships assembled. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	White, Black or Pearl Grey	2,393.75 Sold in cartons of 4 only.
	JOULE-SO	31 1/4"	21"	20"	55 lbs.	Techno polymer chair with coinject metal frame. Stackable 8 units high. Ships assembled. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Lobster, Sand or Pale Blue	2,543.75 Sold in cartons of 4 only.

LUCIDO

FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER FINISH COLORS



Beige



Black



Light Brown



Pearl Grey

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 18".

Lucido meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	LUCIDO	32 5/16"	18 1/4"	19 11/16"	42 lbs.	Techno polymer chair with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 5 units high. Ships assembled. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	White	1,762.50 Sold in cartons of 4 only.
	LUCIDO-SO	32 5/16"	18 1/4"	19 11/16"	42 lbs.	Techno polymer chair with co-injected metal frame. Stackable 5 units high. Ships assembled. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Beige, Black, Pearl Grey or Light Brown as special order.	1,912.50 Sold in cartons of 4 only.

RIVISTA

STANDARD SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Black Seat White Insert



White Seat Grey Insert

FRAME FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Red Seat White Insert



Turtledove Seat White Insert

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 30 3/4"

Rivista meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RIVISTA-STL	47 11/16"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	49 lbs.	Bar height stool made of techno polymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 4 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in White with Grey insert or Black with White insert	2,643.75 Sold in cartons of 4 only.
	RIVISTA-STL-SO	47 11/16"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	44 lbs.	Bar height stool made of techno polymer seat with painted frame. Stackable 4 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Assembly required. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Red with White insert, Turtle dove with White insert as special order	2,943.75 Sold in cartons of 4 only.

RIVISTA CHAIR

STANDARD SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Black Seat White Insert



White Seat Grey Insert

FRAME FINISH COLORS



White

SPECIAL ORDER SEAT & INSERT FINISH COLORS



Red Seat White Insert



Turtledove Seat White Insert

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Seat height is 17 3/4"

Rivista meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.1-2011 office chairs.

Sample chips available.

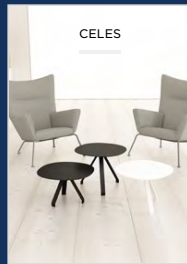
Sold in cartons of 4 only.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RIVISTA-CHR	31 29/32"	16 15/16"	19 11/16"	44 lbs.	Chair made of techno polymer seat with painted frame. Seat height is 17 3/4". Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in White with Grey insert or Black with White insert	2,062.50 Sold in cartons of 4 only.
	RIVISTA-CHR-SO	31 29/32"	16 15/16"	19 11/16"	44 lbs.	Chair made of technopolymer seat with painted frame. Seat height is 17 3/4". Stackable 5 high for storage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sold in Cartons of 4 only.	Frame in White, seat in Red with White insert or Turtle Dove with White insert. Available as special order.	2,206.25 Sold in cartons of 4 only.

OUTDOOR TABLES

HOME → PRODUCTS → OUTDOOR TABLES



CELES

FINISH COLORS



Black



White



Mustard



Grey Beige

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CELES-S	11 11/16"	19 1/2"	18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	2,537.50
	CELES-M	13 5/8"	19 1/2"	18 3/4"	13 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	2,537.50
	CELES-L	15 5/8"	19 1/2"	18 3/4"	14 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	2,593.75
	CELES-XL	17 7/8"	26 3/8"	27 1/2"	21 lbs.	Side table constructed of painted aluminum for indoor and outdoor use.	Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White Ral 9003	2,981.25

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SIM-01	29 3/4"	31 1/2"	31 1/2"	42 lbs.	Outdoor square chair height table with painted steel top and legs	Top in White, Black or Grey, legs in White, Black or Grey	1,331.25
	SIM-02	39 5/16"	31 1/2"	31 1/2"	42 lbs.	Outdoor square stool height table with painted steel top and legs	Top in White, Black or Grey, base in White, Black or Grey	1,468.75
	SIM-03	29 3/4"	47 1/4"	31 1/2"	50 lbs.	Outdoor rectangular chair height table with painted steel top and legs	Top in White, Black or Grey, base in White, Black or Grey	1,800.00

STEP

FRAME & LEGS FINISH COLORS



Green



Pearl Grey



White

TOP FINISH COLORS



White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Step tables include 6 hooks on under-side to hold purses/bags.

Assembly required. Indoor and outdoor use.

Sample chips available.

SPECIAL ORDER FRAME & LEGS FINISH COLORS



Light Brown



Red



Teal



Sand



Black

SPECIAL ORDER TOP FINISH COLORS



Black



Pearl Grey



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	STEP-01	43 1/2"	47 1/4"	19 3/4"	56 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Top in White, frame/legs in White, Pearl Grey or Green	2,043.75
	STEP-01-SO	43 1/2"	47 1/4"	19 3/4"	56 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Table top in Black or Pearl Grey, frame/legs in Red, Brown, Black, Sand or Teal as special order	2,206.25
	STEP-02	43 1/2"	47 1/4"	27 3/4"	58 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Top in White, frame/legs in White, Pearl Grey or Green	2,187.50
	STEP-02-SO	43 1/2"	47 1/4"	27 3/4"	58 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Table top in Black or Pearl Grey, frame/legs in Red, Brown, Black, Sand or Teal as special order	2,481.25
	STEP-03	43 1/2"	70 7/8"	19 11/16"	89 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Top in White, frame/legs in White, Pearl Grey or Green.	2,093.75

	STEP-03-SO	43 1/2"	70 7/8"	19 11/16"	89 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Table top in Black or Pearl Grey, frame/legs in Red, Brown, Black, Sand or Teal as special order	2,493.75
	STEP-04	43 1/2"	70 7/8"	27 3/16"	104 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Top in White, frame/legs in White, Pearl Grey or Green.	2,268.75
	STEP-04-SO	43 1/2"	70 7/8"	27 3/16"	104 lbs.	High table constructed of co-injected metal frame with techno polymer high pressure phenolic top with black edge band. Painted frame with satin aluminum foot bar.	Table top in Black or Pearl Grey, frame/legs in Red, Brown, Black, Sand or Teal as special order	2,581.25

OUTDOOR ASHTRAYS

HOME → PRODUCTS → OUTDOOR ASHTRAYS



FINISH COLORS



Black



White



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Suitable for outdoor use.

Includes tool needed to remove lid. Slot for disposal is 1 15/16" long by 2 1/8" wide.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	FUM	39 11/16"	9 5/8"	9 5/8"	13 lbs.	Standing ashtray. Can be secured to the ground.	Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	1,637.50
	FUM-W	19 15/16"	2 1/8"	3 3/4"	4 lbs.	Wall mounted ashtray.	Matte White RAL 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,137.50

BODY FINISH COLORS



Stainless Steel RAL 9006



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RIGA-ASH	27 15/16"	9 13/16"	9 13/16"	15 lbs.	Waste bin with front opening, integrated bag ring and ashtray. Capacity 7.9 gallons.	Stainless Steel with Satin Silver Aluminum top.	1,543.75

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via Common Carrier

Riga Stainless Steel units are suitable for outdoor use under cover.

Sample chips available.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

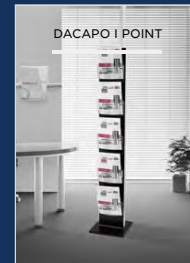
Wall mounted units VEM/VEM-C ship via UPS; freestanding and ground fixed units ship via common carrier.

VEF is the only model that can be secured to the ground.

	LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		VEF	44 5/16"	9 13/16"	7 11/16"	28 lbs.	Ground /floor fixed ashtray	Black or Silver	1,556.25
		VES	44 5/16"	9 13/16"	12"	28 lbs.	Freestanding ashtray	Black or Silver	1,743.75
		VESR	44 5/16"	15 3/4"	15 3/4"	43 lbs.	Freestanding ashtray with large base	Black or Silver	1,806.25

BROCHURE & LEAFLET HOLDER

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [BROCHURE & LEAFLET HOLDER](#)



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via FedEx

Dacapo is available in pre-configured sets or purchase components (rail and polystyrene holders) to meet your requirements.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	DC50-2A4	10 1/2"	19 11/16"	5 1/2"	3 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with two A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	298.75
	DC50-3A5	7 7/8"	19 11/16"	4 3/8"	3 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with three A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	383.75
	DC50-4A6	5 1/4"	19 11/16"	3 1/4"	2 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with four A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	396.25
	DC10-4A4	10 1/2"	39 3/8"	5 1/2"	5 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with four A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	591.25
	DC10-6A5	7 7/8"	39 3/8"	4 3/8"	5 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with six A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	747.50
	DC10-8A6	5 1/4"	39 3/8"	3 1/4"	4 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with eight A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	831.25
	DC15-6A4	10 1/2"	59 1/16"	5 1/2"	9 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with six A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	995.00
	DC15-9A5	7 7/8"	59 1/16"	4 3/8"	8 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with nine A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	1,208.75
	DC15-12A6	5 1/4"	59 1/16"	3 1/4"	6 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with twelve A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H).	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	1,280.00
	DC20-8A4	10 1/2"	78 3/4"	5 1/2"	12 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with eight A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H). Rail in two 39 3/8" sections.	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	1,280.00

	DC20-12A5	7 7/8"	78 3/4"	4 3/8"	20 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with twelve A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H). Rail in two 39 3/8" sections.	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	1,580.00
	DC20-16A6	5 1/4"	78 3/4"	3 1/4"	12 lbs.	Wall mounted rail with sixteen A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H). Rail in two 39 3/8" sections.	Silver Anodized Aluminum rail with clear pockets	1,670.00
	DCR-500	19 11/16"			2 lbs.	Wall mounted rail only 19 11/16" long	Silver Anodized Aluminum	103.75
	DCR-1000	39 3/8"			3 lbs.	Wall mounted rail only 39 3/8" long	Silver Anodized Aluminum	156.25
	DCR-1500	59 1/16"			4 lbs.	Wall mounted rail only 59 1/16" long	Silver Anodized Aluminum	227.50
	DCR-2000	78 3/4"			6 lbs.	Wall mounted rail only 78 3/4" long	Silver Anodized Aluminum	357.50
	DCT-A6	5 7/8"	4 5/8"	2 1/2"	1/2 lb.	A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holder only (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	80.00
	DCT-A5	8"	6 1/2"	2 3/4"	1/2 lb.	A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holder only (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	97.50
	DCT-A4	11 3/16"	9"	3 1/4"	1/2 lb.	A4 sized polystyrene brochure holder only (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	122.50

DACAPO I POINT

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

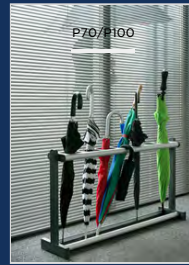
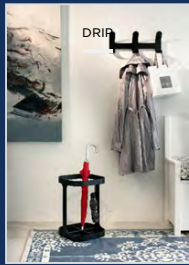
Dacapo Ipoint is available in pre-configured sets or purchase components (free standing display and polystyrene holders) to meet your requirements.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	DACI-5A4	68 1/8"	13 1/16"	13 1/16"	40 lbs.	Free standing single sided brochure display with five A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	2,275.00
	DACI-10A4	68 1/8"	13 1/16"	13 1/16"	47 lbs.	Free standing double sided brochure display with ten A4 sized polystyrene brochure holders (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	2,831.25
	DACI-5A5	68 1/8"	13 1/16"	13 1/16"	39 lbs.	Free standing single sided leaflet display with five A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	2,075.00
	DACI-10A5	68 1/8"	13 1/16"	13 1/16"	43 lbs.	Free standing double sided leaflet display with ten A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	2,618.75
	DACI-9A6	68 1/8"	13 1/16"	13 1/16"	39 lbs.	Free standing single sided leaflet display with nine A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	2,350.00
	DACI-18A6	68 1/8"	13 1/16"	13 1/16"	42 lbs.	Free standing double sided leaflet display with eighteen A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holders (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H).	Black display with Silver frame and clear pockets	2,956.25
	DACI-PR	68 1/8"	13 1/16"	13 1/16"	35 lbs.	Free standing double sided display with 9 slots on each side. Compatible with A4/A5/A6 sized polystyrene holders.	Black display with Silver frame	1,525.00
	DCT-A6	5 7/8"	4 5/8"	2 1/2"	1/2 lb.	A6 sized polystyrene leaflet holder only (for leaflets up to 4 1/8" W x 5 13/16" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	80.00
	DCT-A5	8"	6 1/2"	2 3/4"	1/2 lb.	A5 sized polystyrene leaflet holder only (for leaflets up to 5 13/16" W x 8 1/4" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	97.50
	DCT-A4	11 3/16"	9"	3 1/4"	1/2 lb.	A4 sized polystyrene brochure holder only (for brochures up to 8 1/2" W x 11 11/16" H). Pocket is 1 5/8" deep.	Clear Polystyrene	122.50

UMBRELLA STANDS

HOME → PRODUCTS → UMBRELLA STANDS



DRIP

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	DRIP	17 11/16"	12 3/8"	12 3/8"	14 lbs.	Umbrella stand in epoxy coated steel with removable drip tray.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	2,118.75

DROP-IN

LARGE BIN FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

INTEGRATED SMALL BIN FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White



Mustard



Grey Beige

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	DROP IN-01	18 7/8"	15 3/8"	7 1/16"	15 lbs.	Umbrella stand with removable drip tray.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured Forge Grey.	825.00
	DROP IN-02	19 15/16"	16 3/8"	7 1/16"	18 lbs.	Umbrella stand for long umbrellas with integrated bin for shorter umbrellas. Removable drip tray.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured Forge Grey main bin. Integrated bin available in Textured White, Textured Black, Textured Forge Grey, Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019 or Mustard Gloss RAL 1012.	1,293.75

FORREIN

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Textured White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	FORREIN	19 13/16"	12 13/16"	9 7/16"	15 lbs.	Umbrella stand with polyethylene base.	Textured White, Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured Forge Grey	793.75

P70/P100

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	P 70	20 7/8"	27 9/16"	8 11/16"	14 lbs.	Umbrella stand for up to 15 umbrellas	Dark Grey w/Satin Aluminum	1,162.50
	P 100	20 7/8"	39 3/8"	8 11/16"	16 lbs.	Umbrella stand for up to 20 umbrellas	Dark Grey w/Satin Aluminum	1,193.75

PLATEA

FRAME FINISH COLORS



Chrome

DRIP TRAY FINISH COLORS



Aluminum RAL
9006

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	PLATEA	19 5/16"	11 7/16"	round	8 lbs.	Umbrella stand for all sizes of umbrellas. Includes easily removable drip tray.	Chrome with drip tray in Aluminum Ral 9006.	993.75

BODY FINISH COLORS



Stainless Steel RAL 9006



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Riga Stainless Steel units are suitable for outdoor use under cover.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RIGA-UMB-P	19 5/16"	9 13/16"	9 13/16"	10 lbs.	Umbrella stand with four sections for umbrellas and non-skid grid on bottom to hold umbrellas in place.	Grey White Ral 9002 with Black ABS base.	950.00
	RIGA-UMB	19 5/16"	9 13/16"	9 13/16"	10 lbs.	Umbrella stand with four sections for umbrellas and non-skid grid on bottom to hold umbrellas in place.	Stainless Steel with Black ABS base.	1,112.50

FRONT & BACK FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured White

INTERIOR PANEL & BASE FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured White



Mustard



Grey Beige

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SOU-FLR	24 1/4"	15 1/2"	5 3/4"	23 lbs.	Painted steel umbrella stand for both tall and short umbrellas. Base and middle panel can be painted contrasting color. Drip trays for both tall and short umbrellas included.	Textured Black Ral 9011, Textured White, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, or Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019 for middle panel and base, Exterior panels in Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured White.	1,637.50
	SOU-WALL	23 1/2"	15 1/2"	4 1/4"	21 lbs.	Wall mounted painted steel umbrella stand for both tall and short umbrellas. Middle panel can be painted contrasting color. Drip trays for both tall and short umbrellas included.	Textured Black Ral 9011, Textured White, Mustard Gloss Ral 1012, or Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019 for middle panel and base, Exterior panels in Textured Black Ral 9011 or Textured White.	1,637.50

FINISH COLORS



White



Black

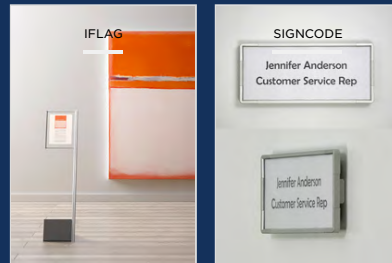
ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.

	LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		YIN-22	19 3/4"	15 3/4"	round	12 lbs.	Steel umbrella stand.	Red, Black or White	425.00

INFORMATION & GRAPHIC DISPLAY

HOME → PRODUCTS → INFORMATION & GRAPHIC DISPLAY



IFLAG

POST FINISH COLORS



Anodized
Aluminum

BASE FINISH COLORS



Textured Forge
Grey



White



Satin Black RAL
9011

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via FedEx



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	IFLAG-10	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	12 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display for single poster/paper that is 8 1/4" x 11 11/16".	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,056.25
	IFLAG-20	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	14 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display for two posters/papers that are 8 1/4" x 11 11/16".	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,400.00
	IFLAG-30	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	19 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display for three posters/papers that are 8 1/4" x 11 11/16".	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,800.00
	IFLAG-40	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	12 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display featuring a single shelf for brochures that are 8 1/4"x 11 11/16". Single sheet can also be inserted between methacrylate with brochures or papers on the shelf for take away.	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,162.50
	IFLAG-50	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	14 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display featuring two shelves for brochures that are 8 1/4"x 11 11/16". Single sheet can also be inserted between methacrylate with brochures or papers on the shelf or shelves below for take away.	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	1,556.25
	IFLAG-60	50 13/16"	9 13/16"	17 11/16"	19 lbs.	Transparent methacrylate display featuring three shelves for brochures that are 8 1/4"x 11 11/16". Single sheet can also be inserted between methacrylate with brochures or papers on the shelf or shelves for take away.	Post in Anodized Silver, base in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black RAL 9011	2,006.25

SIGNCODE

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SIGNCODE-10PSM	2 9/16"	5 7/8"	3/8"	1 lb.	Graphic display holder with magnetic tape backing for use as workstation nameplate. Holds media 2 3/8" x 5 13/16"	Silver Anodized Aluminum frame with transparent cover.	91.25

MESSAGE BOARD

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [MESSAGE BOARD](#)



PANTALLA

FINISH COLORS



Black



White



Mustard



Grey Beige



Black



White

FREE STANDING UNIT FINISH COLORS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Pantalla-S/M/L ship via UPS; Pantalla-FLR ships via common carrier.

White magnets are included. S unit includes 4, M unit includes 6, L unit includes 8 and FLR units include 10.

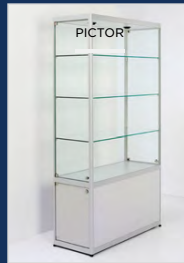
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	PANTALLA-FLR	71 11/16"	17 3/4"	18 1/8"	67 lbs.	Free standing vertical magnetic notice panel for various media that can also function as a room divider. Units can be used individually or grouped together.	Glossy White Ral 9003, Satin Black Ral 9011	3,543.75
	PANTALLA-S	17 5/16"	17 5/16"	3/16"	7 lbs.	Magnetic notice panel for various media. Units can be used individually or grouped together to create an original wall composition.	Satin Black RAL 9011, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, or Mustard Gloss RAL 1012	575.00
	PANTALLA-M	17 5/16"	34 5/8"	3/16"	14 lbs.	Magnetic notice panel for various media. Units can be used individually or grouped together to create an original wall composition.	Satin Black RAL 9011, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, or Mustard Gloss RAL 1012	906.25
	PANTALLA-L	17 5/16"	51 15/16"	3/16"	23 lbs.	Magnetic notice panel for various media. Units can be used individually or grouped together to create an original wall composition.	Satin Black RAL 9011, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, or Mustard Gloss RAL 1012	1,331.25
	PANTALLA-WS	17 5/16"	17 5/16"	3/16"	7 lbs.	Writeable magnetic notice panel for various media. Units can be used individually or grouped together to create an original wall composition.	Glossy White Ral 9003	575.00
	PANTALLA-WM	17 5/16"	34 5/8"	3/16"	14 lbs.	Writeable magnetic notice panel for various media. Units can be used individually or grouped together to create an original wall composition.	Glossy White Ral 9003	925.00
	PANTALLA-WL	17 5/16"	51 15/16"	3/16"	23 lbs.	Writeable magnetic notice panel for various media. Units can be used individually or grouped together to create an original wall composition.	Glossy White Ral 9003	1,356.25

SHOWCASES

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [SHOWCASES](#)



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

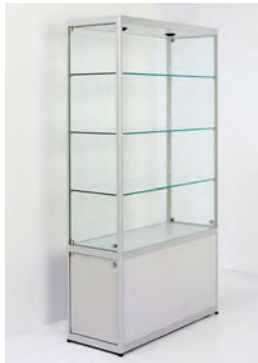
PICTOR units ending in "/K" have a locking cabinet at the base.

PICTOR VA040/050/060 units have one door and one LED spotlight. PICTOR VA080/100 units have two doors, one on each of the narrower 15 3/4" sides and two LED spotlights.

22lb weight capacity per shelf.

All glass in PICTOR is tempered glass.

Sample chips available.

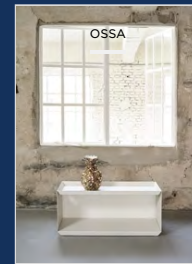
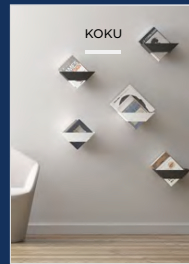
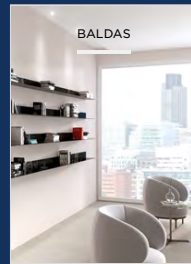


LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	VA040	71 11/16"	15 3/4"	15 3/4"	91 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 front opening door with cylinder lock, 4 fully adjustable glass shelves, and a LED spotlight, 2.3W.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame.	6,362.50
	VA040/K	71 11/16"	15 3/4"	15 3/4"	84 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 front opening door with cylinder lock, 3 fully adjustable glass shelves and a LED spotlight, 2.3W, fitted with a locking cabinet in the base made of black or silver grey melamine MDF.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame with Black or Silver Grey melamine MDF cabinet.	7,368.75
	VA050	71 11/16"	19 11/16"	19 11/16"	125 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 front opening door with cylinder lock, 4 fully adjustable glass shelves, and a LED spotlight, 2.3W.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame.	7,406.25
	VA050/K	71 11/16"	19 11/16"	19 11/16"	114 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 front opening door with cylinder lock, 3 fully adjustable glass shelves and a LED spotlight, 2.3W, fitted with a locking cabinet in the base made of black or silver grey melamine MDF.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame with Black or Silver Grey melamine MDF cabinet.	8,443.75
	VA060	71 11/16"	23 5/8"	15 3/4"	121 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 side opening door with cylinder lock, 4 fully adjustable glass shelves, and a LED spotlight, 2.3W.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame.	7,493.75
	VA060/K	71 11/16"	23 5/8"	15 3/4"	108 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 1 side opening door with cylinder lock, 3 fully adjustable glass shelves and a LED spotlight, 2.3W, fitted with a locking cabinet in the base made of black or silver grey melamine MDF.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame with Black or Silver Grey melamine MDF cabinet.	8,662.50
	VA080	71 11/16"	31 1/2"	15 3/4"	152 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 2 side opening doors (on short sides) with cylinder lock, 4 fully adjustable glass shelves, and 2 LED spotlights, 2.3W.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame.	8,993.75
	VA080/K	71 11/16"	31 1/2"	15 3/4"	139 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 2 side opening doors (on short side) with cylinder locks, 3 fully adjustable glass shelves and and 2 LED spotlights, 2.3W, fitted with a locking cabinet in the base made of black or silver grey melamine MDF.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame with Black or Silver Grey melamine MDF cabinet.	10,393.75

	VA100	71 11/16"	39 3/8"	15 3/4"	170 lbs.	Showcase with tempered glass, 2 side opening doors (on short sides) with cylinder lock, 4 fully adjustable glass shelves, and 2 LED spotlights, 2.3W.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame.	10,725.00
	VA100/K	71 11/16"	39 3/8"	15 3/4"	150 lbs	Showcase with tempered glass, 2 side opening doors (on short side) with cylinder locks, 3 fully adjustable glass shelves and 2 LED spotlights, 2.3W, fitted with a locking cabinet in the base made of black or silver grey melamine MDF.	Black or Satin Aluminum frame with Black or Silver Grey melamine MDF cabinet.	11,668.75

SHELVING & BOOKSHELVES

HOME → PRODUCTS → SHELVING & BOOKSHELVES



BALDAS

FINISH COLORS



Matte White



Grey Beige



Textured Forge
Grey



Black



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

Mounting brackets must be securely anchored in the wall. Once in place, the shelf attaches directly to the mounting bracket.

The shelves, once mounted, allow for vertical adjustment of ~1/2" to achieve the desired height. The shelf can also be adjusted horizontally by moving it very slightly to the right or left, to attach it to the adjoining shelf, or to leave space between an adjacent shelf.

Screws and molles are included.

Weight capacity of BALDAS-S & BALDAS-R is 15lbs.

Weight capacity of BALDAS-M is 39lbs.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	BALDAS-S	12 1/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/2"	4 lbs.	Painted aluminum vertical wall mounted shelf. Comes with 1 wall mounting bracket.	Matte White RAL 9003, Satin Black RAL 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019	600.00
	BALDAS-R	12 1/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/2"	4 lbs.	Painted aluminum vertical wall mounted shelf. Comes with 1 wall mounting bracket.	Matte White RAL 9003, Satin Black RAL 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019	600.00
	BALDAS-M	4 3/4"	39 3/8"	7 1/2"	10 lbs.	Painted aluminum horizontal wall mounted shelf. Comes with 2 wall mounting brackets.	Matte White RAL 9003, Satin Black RAL 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019	956.25

FINISH COLORS



Black



White



Mustard



Grey Beige

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KOKU	2 3/4"	11 1/16"	6 3/4"	4 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted book shelf with concealed mounting system.	Matte White Ral 9003, Matte Grey Beige Ral 1019, Matte Mustard Ral 1012, Satin Black Ral 9011	618.75

FINISH COLORS



Textured Grey
White RAL 9002



Textured Black RAL
9005



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

OSSA is stackable up to 3 units high.

When stacked, each additional unit adds 15" to height. Handle cut out is 1" high x 4 1/4" long. Top shelf area is 1 3/4" high x 33 1/4" wide x 12 1/4" deep.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	OSSA	16 1/2"	35 7/16"	14 3/4"	38 lbs.	Modular storage unit made of powder coated steel. Units can be stacked up to 3 units high.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Grey White RAL 9002	1,968.75
	OSSA-CORK	1 3/4"	16 1/2"	12"	4 lbs.	Fine grain cork for top of OSSA; covers half the top shelf.	Cork	693.75
	OSSA-LEATHER	1/4"	33"	12"	2 lbs.	Saddle leather cover for top of OSSA.	Leather	918.75

COLUMN FINISH COLORS



Anodized Aluminum

SHELVES FINISH COLORS



Black



Textured Forge Grey



White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Usio-W ships via FedEx; Usio-FS/FD ship via common carrier.

All Usio shelves are 6 1/8" apart.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	USIO-W	64 1/2"	6 1/4"	6 1/8"	21 lbs.	Wall mounted bookshelf with aluminum center column with 10 painted steel fixed height shelves.	Anodized Silver Matte column, shelves in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	1,243.75
	USIO-FS	64 9/16"	9 3/4"	9 7/8"	35 lbs.	Floor standing single sided bookshelf with aluminum center column with 10 painted steel fixed height shelves.	Anodized Silver Matte column, shelves in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	1,975.00
	USIO-FD	64 9/16"	9 3/4"	19 3/4"	57 lbs.	Floor standing double sided bookshelf with aluminum center column with 20 painted steel fixed height shelves.	Anodized Silver Matte column, shelves in Textured Forge Grey, Matte White Ral 9003 or Satin Black Ral 9011	2,943.75

CROWD CONTROL

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → CROWD CONTROL



STOPPER POINT

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

STOPPER POINT units have an integrated belt braking system, which slowly retracts the belt into the post.

Units can be placed up to 97.5" apart from one another.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	STOP-POINT	38 3/16"	13"	round	19 lbs.	Single crowd control stanchion with 97.5" long band.	Matte Silver post and base or Black RAL 9004 post and base. Band housing in Black. Band in Black, Blue or Red.	531.25
	STOP-02					Acrylic poster holder for single sheet 8 1/4" wide x11 11/16" high double sided view with magnetic lock.	Clear glass	262.50
	STWC-90					Wall mount plastic support for use with Stopper.	Black	106.25

TEMPALINE

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Tempaline is suitable for outdoor use.

Units can be placed up to 80" apart from one another.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	TPL-950-SBL	37 3/8"	20 1/16"	20 1/16"	6 lbs.	Transportable crowd control stanchion for indoor/outdoor use. Blue 80" long retractable belt.	Silver Matte Anodized Aluminum stanchion, Black ABS plastic base and belt housing with blue belt	1,137.50
	TPL-SET950-SBL	37 3/8"	20 1/16"	20 1/16"	30 lbs.	Set of four foldable crowd control stanchions for indoor/outdoor use. Blue 80" long retractable belt. Includes blue padded carry bag.	Silver Matte Anodized Aluminum stanchion, Black ABS plastic base and belt housing with blue belt	4,543.75
	TPL-QA5H				1 lb.	Double sided poster pocket Clear fits stanchion, landscape orientation. Media size 5 13/16" x 8 1/4".	Clear	131.25
	TPL-QA4H				1 lb.	Double sided poster pocket fits stanchion, landscape orientation. Media size 8 1/4" x 11 11/16".	Clear	181.25
	TPL-QA4V				1 lb.	Double sided poster pocket fits stanchion, portrait orientation. Media size 11 11/16" x 8 1/4".	Clear	181.25

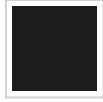
FINISH COLORS



Matte White



Textured Forge Grey



Black



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

Each TREC-F unit ships in 2 cartons.

Band is 9ft long and approximately 1/8" thick.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	TREC-F	38 13/16"	11 3/4"	11 3/4"	22 lbs.	Freestanding crowd control unit with painted steel base and top with aluminum column. Top houses one band.	Textured Forge Grey, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Matte White RAL 9003. Band in Black, Blue or Red.	1,331.25
	TREC-WB	4 7/8"	5 1/8"	4 1/2"	1 lb.	Wall mounted crowd control unit made of painted steel. Houses one band.	Textured Forge Grey, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Matte White RAL 9003. Band in Black, Blue or Red.	800.00
	TREC-WR	2 13/16"	1 9/16"	3/8"	1/2 lb.	Wall mounted band receiving unit made of painted steel.	Textured Black Ral 9011	193.75
	TREC-SIGN	11 15/16"	10"	2 1/2"	2 lbs.	Painted aluminum and steel signage holder for TREC-F with clear methacrylate. Holds A4 media 8.3" wide by 11.7" high. Double sided visibility, secures to the top of TREC-F.	Textured Forge Grey, Satin Black Ral 9011 or Matte White RAL 9003.	731.25

SANITIZATION & PPE STATIONS

[HOME](#) → [PRODUCTS](#) → [SANITIZATION & PPE STATIONS](#)



FINISH COLORS



Lunar White



Anodized Silver



Textured Raven Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Magnuson Group does not sell hand sanitizer dispensers.

HAANDER's free standing and wall-mounted models are designed to work with a wide variety of 3rd party hand sanitizer dispenser units [both touch free and push style models]. Any dispenser that fits within 7 ¾" wide by 14" high is compatible and can be most easily mounted using double sided adhesive tape, which is often included with the dispenser.

HAANDER's mounting holes align with many PURELL® Push-Style Dispensers (NXT, ES4, FMX) and PURELL® Touch-Free Dispensers (TFX, LTX, ES6 & ES8), making installation easy. ©2015. GOJO Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

HAANDER-W: Mounts to the wall with 4 screws. Dispensers are mounted to HAANDER-W using either double sided adhesive tape (often included with dispenser) or with hardware. If the dispenser is a compatible PURELL® product, mounting holes are aligned for easy installation with hardware.

HAANDER-F: Painted steel dispenser housing mounts to post with hardware provided. Dispensers are mounted to painted steel housing using either double sided adhesive tape (often included with dispenser) or with hardware if the dispenser is a compatible PURELL® product. Mounting the dispenser to the painted steel housing with hardware is not possible unless the dispenser is a compatible PURELL® product. The painted steel base is ¼" high off the ground.

HAANDER-W includes 4 drywall screws and 4 wall anchors to mount HAANDER-W to drywall. For other applications, customer will need to supply their own hardware.

HAANDER-F includes all hardware to mount the dispenser housing to the freestanding post and base.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	HAANDER-W	19"	8"	4"	5 lbs.	Wall mounted painted steel hand sanitizer dispenser station with silkscreened hand sanitizer graphic.	Lunar White, Anodized Silver or Textured Raven Black	350.00
	HAANDER-F	54 1/2"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"	43 lbs.	Freestanding painted steel hand sanitizer dispenser station with silkscreened hand sanitizer graphic.	Lunar White, Anodized Silver or Textured Raven Black	756.00

FINISH COLORS



Lunar White



Anodized Silver



Textured Raven Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Magnuson Group does not include hand sanitizer with ISBIT.

ISBIT is designed to be compatible with most 16.9oz (500ml) hand sanitizer pump bottles. The height of the body of the bottle (measured from bottom of the bottle to the bottom of the bottle neck) cannot exceed 6" in height in order to fit within the acrylic housing. The height of the bottle's pump at full compression must be above 6 1/2" in order to function within the acrylic housing.

ISBIT-W mounts to the wall with 4 screws. Hardware & wall anchors for drywall application are included with the product. For other applications, customer will need to supply their own hardware.

ISBIT-M mounts to any steel surface with two heavy duty magnets.

ISBIT-F painted steel frame and acrylic housing mounts to the post with hardware provided. The painted steel base is 1/4" high off the ground.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	ISBIT-W	7 1/8"	5 1/8"	4"	2 lbs.	Wall mounted painted steel hand sanitizer station for pump bottle with removeable clear acrylic housing.	Lunar White, Anodized Silver or Textured Raven Black Frame with Clear Acrylic Housing.	312.50
	ISBIT-M	7 1/8"	5 1/8"	4"	2 lbs.	Magnetic painted steel hand sanitizer station for pump bottle with removeable clear acrylic housing.	Lunar White, Anodized Silver or Textured Raven Black Frame with Clear Acrylic Housing.	356.25
	ISBIT-F	40"	15 1/2"	15 1/2"	25 lbs.	Freestanding painted steel hand sanitizer station for pump bottle with removeable clear acrylic housing.	Lunar White, Anodized Silver or Textured Raven Black Frame, Post and Base with Clear Acrylic Housing.	650.00

SOLNA FREESTANDING

FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

GRAPHIC LABEL OPTIONS



Virus Prevention



Disposable PPE



Sanitizer



Masks



Wipes



Gloves



Tissues



Masks/Tissues



Masks/Wipes



Masks & Gloves

SANITIZATION & PPE OPTIONS



Dispenser Bracket
14 1/2" H x 5 1/4" W
with 3 5/16" Drip tray



Masks
4 1/2" H x 2 3/8" W
each



Masks & Gloves
Masks: 4 1/2" H x 2 3/8" W each
Gloves 13" H x 5" W

GRAPHIC LABEL FINISH COLORS



White Vinyl



Dark Grey Vinyl

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Masks PPE cabinet is compatible with many standard disposable mask boxes. Designed for two mask boxes (stacked on top of one another) each measuring up to 7 3/4" high by 5" wide by 4 1/4" deep.

Gloves PPE cabinet is compatible with many standard disposable gloves and tissue boxes. Gloves PPE cabinet is designed for three gloves or tissues boxes up to 10" wide by 5" high by 4 1/4" deep.

SOLNA FREESTANDING PPE cabinets open from top to bottom and come with internal magnetic "L Bracket" that ensures secure fit for PPE. Masks PPE cabinet includes one magnetic "L Bracket". Masks & Gloves PPE cabinet includes two magnetic "L Brackets".

SOLNA is compatible with a wide variety of 3rd party hand sanitizer dispenser units [both touch free and push style models]. Any dispenser up to 10" wide by 12" high is compatible and can be most easily mounted using double sided adhesive tape, which is often included with the dispenser.

Magnuson Group does not sell hand sanitizer dispensers. SOLNA's mounting holes align with many PURELL® Push-Style Dispensers (NXT, ES4, FMX) and PURELL® Touch-Free Dispensers (TFX, LTX, ES6 & ES8), making installation easy. ©2015. GOJO Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

Assembly required: Use hardware provided to attach the base to upright. Then, attach PPE cabinet or dispenser bracket to upright. SOLNA-FS-18-MD dispenser bracket and masks cabinet can be placed on either the left or right side (mounting holes are identical).

SOLNA meets or exceeds the minimum requirements per ANSI/BIFMA X5.6-2016 Panel Systems.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SOLNA-FS-09-D	55 7/8"	11"	15"	38 lbs.	Freestanding sanitization station made of painted steel with drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser, includes one label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	1,406.25
	SOLNA-FS-09-M	55 7/8"	11"	15"	40 lbs.	Freestanding PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks, includes one label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	1,475.00
	SOLNA-FS-18-MD	55 7/8"	20"	15"	73 lbs.	Freestanding PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser, includes one label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	2,206.25
	SOLNA-FS-18-MG	55 7/8"	20"	15"	77 lbs.	Freestanding PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves, includes one label.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	2,368.75

SOLNA WITH RECEPTACLE

FINISH COLORS



Bronze Metallic



Anodized Silver



Dark Anthracite



Lunar White

WASTE RECEPTACLE COMPATIBILITY



VALUTA VA1814L



VALUTA VA1818L



2x VALUTA
VA1809L

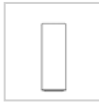


SOTARE SO1818L



SOTARE SO1818L-
DBL

SANITIZATION & PPE OPTIONS



Dispenser Bracket
14 1/2" H x 5 1/4" W
with 3 5/16" Drip tray



Masks
4 1/2" H x 2 3/8" W
each



Masks & Gloves
Masks: 4 1/2" H x 2
3/8" W each
Gloves 13" H x 5" W

HOW TO ORDER



Select SOLNA
Model



Select Color



Select VALUTA or
SOTARE Unit(s)



Select Body Color



Select Top Color



Select Top Opening



Select Label &
Color

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Masks PPE cabinet is compatible with many standard disposable mask boxes. Designed for two mask boxes (stacked on top of one another) each measuring up to 7 ¼" high by 5" wide by 4 ¼" deep.

Gloves PPE cabinet is compatible with many standard disposable gloves and tissue boxes. Gloves PPE cabinet is designed for three gloves or tissues boxes up to 10" wide by 5" high by 4 ¼" deep.

SOLNA panel above receptacle opens from right to left to allow full range of motion for VALUTA or SOTARE lid. PPE cabinets open from top to bottom and comes with internal magnetic "L Bracket" that ensures secure fit for PPE. Masks PPE cabinet includes one magnetic "L Bracket". Masks & Gloves PPE cabinet includes two magnetic "L Brackets".

SOLNA with Receptacle cannot be positioned directly next to another SOLNA with Receptacle unit and must have a 9" gap or greater between adjacent units due to the hinged panel that opens from right to left. SOLNA with Receptacle can be positioned directly next to a VALUTA or SOTARE Waste Receptacle only.

SOLNA is compatible with a wide variety of 3rd party hand sanitizer dispenser units [both touch free and push style models]. Any dispenser up to 10" wide by 12" high is compatible and can be most easily mounted using double sided adhesive tape, which is often included with the dispenser.

Magnuson Group does not sell hand sanitizer dispensers. SOLNA's mounting holes align with many PURELL® Push-Style Dispensers (NXT, ES4, FMX) and PURELL® Touch-Free Dispensers (TFX, LTX, ES6 & ES8), making installation easy. ©2015. GOJO Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

Assembly required: Use hardware provided to attach the panel to the VALUTA or SOTARE waste receptacle. Then, attach PPE cabinet or dispenser bracket to upright. On SOLNA-MD models, the dispenser bracket and masks cabinet can be placed on either the left or right side (mounting holes are identical).

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SOLNA-ADD-18-MD	55 7/8"	18"	5 3/4"	26 lbs.	Add on SOLNA panel to retrofit existing VALUTA or SOTARE Waste Receptacles for PPE & sanitization. Made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	1,556.25
	SOLNA-ADD-18-MG	55 7/8"	18"	5 3/4"	30 lbs.	Add on SOLNA panel to retrofit existing VALUTA or SOTARE Waste Receptacles for PPE. Made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	1,556.25
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MD-VA1814L	55 7/8"	18"	15 1/2"	73 lbs.	VALUTA VA1814L receptacle with SOLNA PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	2,975.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MG-VA1814L	55 7/8"	18"	15 1/2"	77 lbs.	VALUTA VA1814L receptacle with SOLNA PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	2,975.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MD-VA1818L	55 7/8"	18"	19 1/2"	80 lbs.	VALUTA VA1818L receptacle with SOLNA PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	3,112.50
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MG-VA1818L	55 7/8"	18"	19 1/2"	84 lbs.	VALUTA VA1818L receptacle with SOLNA PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	3,112.50

	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MD-2xVA1809L	55 7/8"	18"	19 1/2"	86 lbs.	VALUTA VA1809L receptacles with SOLNA PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	4,143.75
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MG-2xVA1809L	55 7/8"	18"	19 1/2"	90 lbs.	VALUTA VA1809L receptacles with SOLNA PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	4,143.75
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MD-SO1818L	55 7/8"	18"	19 1/2"	75 lbs.	SOTARE SO1818L receptacle with SOLNA PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	4,150.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MG-SO1818L	55 7/8"	18"	19 1/2"	79 lbs.	SOTARE SO1818L receptacle with SOLNA PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	4,150.00
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MD-SO1818L-DBL	55 7/8"	18"	19 1/2"	75 lbs.	SOTARE SO1818L-DBL double top opening receptacle with SOLNA PPE & sanitization station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & drip tray for hand sanitizer dispenser.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	4,412.50
	SOLNA-PLUS-18-MG-SO1818L-DBL	55 7/8"	18"	19 1/2"	79 lbs.	SOTARE SO1818L-DBL double top opening receptacle with SOLNA PPE station made of painted steel with locking cabinet for masks & gloves.	Dark Anthracite, Anodized Silver, Lunar White, Bronze Metallic	4,412.50

COAT HOOKS MAGNETIC

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT HOOKS MAGNETIC



K-50 MAGNETIC

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	K-50M	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	2"	1 lb.	Magnetic coat hook with painted round back plate and die cast zinc coat hook. K-50M has a weight capacity of 20lbs	Backplate in Black, Silver, White, Marine Blue or Marigold Yellow. Knob in Black, Silver, White, Marine Blue, Marigold Yellow, Polished Chrome or Brushed Chrome.	103.75

KOBE-MA

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KOBE-MA	5"	4"	2 3/4"	1 lbs.	Magnetic coat hook. Kobe has a weight capacity of 18lbs	Back plate in White or Black, ABS hook in White, Black, Silver or Red	161.25

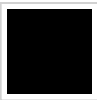
KROK MAGNETIC

BACK PLATE FINISH COLORS

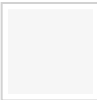


Dark Grey

HOOK FINISH COLORS



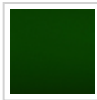
Black



White



Red



Green

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KROK-MA	5"	3 1/2"	3 5/8"	1 lbs.	Magnetic coat hook with plastic hook. Krok has a weight capacity of 20lbs.	Black	187.50

MEM

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MEM	5"	3 1/8"	3 3/16"	1 lb.	Magnetic coat hook with wood knob. MEM has a weight capacity of 18lbs	Back plate in Black, White, Sand, Silver, Chocolate or Green, hook in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green	166.25

MYIM/MYIM JR

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MYIM	5"	3"	1 7/8"	2 lb.	Magnetic coat hook. MYIM has a weight capacity of 18lbs.	Back plate and hook in White, Sand, Clay, Silver, Black, Red or Chocolate.	207.50
	MYIM-JR.	3"	1 3/8"	1 5/8"	1 lb.	Small magnetic coat hook. MYIM Jr has a weight capacity of 4lbs.	Back plate and hook in White, Sand, Clay, Silver, Black, Red or Chocolate.	140.00

OLEA-MA

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	OLEA-MA	5"	2 5/8"	3 3/8"	2 lbs.	Magnetic coat hook with wood knob. OLEA has a weight capacity of 18lbs	Back plate in Black, Silver or White with knob in Beech or Black	173.75

SHERWOOD

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SW-MA	4 15/16"	3 15/16"	2 7/8"	1 lb.	Magnetic coat hook with wood knob.	Backplate and stem in White or Textured Black paint, with wood hook in Natural Beech, White or Black painted finish.	168.75

TERTIO MAGNETIC

ADDITIONAL NOTES

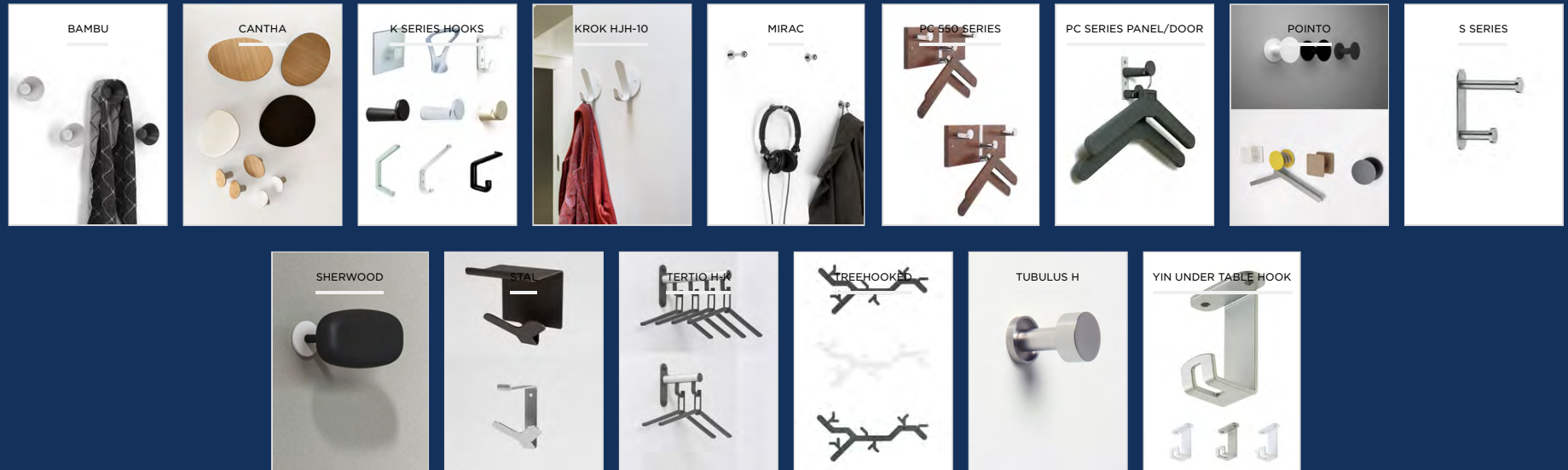
Ships via UPS.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	T-10M	11 13/16"	17 11/16"	3 15/16"	2 lbs.	Magnetic hook with one dark grey plastic hanger. Weight capacity of 20lbs	Aluminum with Dark Grey	312.50
	T-16M	11 13/16"	17 11/16"	6 5/16"	2 lbs.	Magnetic hook with two dark grey plastic hangers. Weight capacity of 20lbs	Aluminum with Dark Grey	443.75

COAT HOOKS

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT HOOKS



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	BAMBU-06	1 3/8"	0	1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Small ABS plastic hook.	Grey White Ral 9002 or Grey Ral 7022	42.50
	BAMBU-08	3 3/8"	0	1 9/16"	1/2 lb.	Large ABS plastic hook.	Grey White Ral 9002 or Grey Ral 7022	47.50

CANTHA

FINISH COLORS



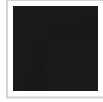
Matte Grey Beige
RAL 1019



Glossy Mustard RAL
1012



Matte White



Satin Black RAL
9011



Matte Oak

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Due to the manufacturing process, slight variations may be present.

CANTHA is mounted using a threaded bolt that is screwed into the wall. Once in place, the hook is screwed into the bolt.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CANTHA-S	1 1/2"	1 9/16"	1 1/4"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook.	Matte White, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, Satin Black RAL 9011	175.00
	CANTHA-SW	1 1/2"	1 9/16"	1 1/4"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook with oak veneer front plate.	Matte White, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, Satin Black RAL 9011 Hook with Matte Oak front plate	240.00
	CANTHA-M	2 1/4"	2 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook.	Matte White, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, Satin Black RAL 9011	221.25
	CANTHA-MW	2 1/4"	2 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook with oak veneer front plate.	Matte White, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, Satin Black RAL 9011 Hook with Matte Oak front plate	292.50
	CANTHA-L	3 1/2"	3 15/16"	1 5/8"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook.	Matte White, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, Satin Black RAL 9011	292.50
	CANTHA-LW	3 1/2"	3 15/16"	1 5/8"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook with oak veneer front plate.	Matte White, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, Satin Black RAL 9011 Hook with Matte Oak front plate	383.75
	CANTHA-XL	5 1/4"	5 1/2"	1 5/8"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook.	Matte White, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, Satin Black RAL 9011	325.00
	CANTHA-XLW	5 1/4"	5 1/2"	1 5/8"	1 lb.	Painted aluminum coat hook with oak veneer front plate.	Matte White, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, Satin Black RAL 9011 Hook with Matte Oak front plate	396.25

K SERIES HOOKS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Use Front Mount hooks when mounting directly into a wall, door or surface or when access to the back of the knob cannot be reached.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	K-50C/FM	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob	Polished Chrome	72.50
							 quick ship	
	K-50BC/FM	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob	Brushed Chrome	75.00
							 quick ship	
	K-50N/FM	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob, Powder coat finish	Black, White or Silver	67.50
	K-55C/FM	1 3/8"	1 3/8"	2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob	Polished Chrome	75.00
							 quick ship	
	K-55BC/FM	1 3/8"	1 3/8"	2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob	Brushed Chrome	78.75
							 quick ship	
	K-55N/FM	1 3/8"	1 3/8"	2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Front mount zinc die cast knob, Powder coat finish	Black, White or Silver	73.75
	K-50/FMP	3"	3"	1 3/4"	1 lb.	Front mount die cast steel garment bag hook	Brushed Chrome or Polished Chrome	130.00
	K-73	3 1/4"	4"	2 1/2"	1/4 lb.	Triple prong hook for 3/4" square tubing	Charcoal Grey, Black, or Sandstone	38.75
	K-300C	4 9/16"	3 3/8"	2"	1 lb.	Front mount aluminum hook	Chrome	96.25

	K-300MS	4 9/16"	3 3/8"	2"	1 lb.	Front mount aluminum hook	Metallic Silver	86.25
	K-305MS	3 3/16"	3 3/16"	1 1/16"	1 lb.	Front mount aluminum hook	Metallic Silver	73.75
	K-310C	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 lb.	Front mount zinc hook	Chrome	60.00
	K-310MS	1 1/2"	3 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 lb.	Front mount zinc hook	Metallic Silver	53.75
	K-315C	2 3/16"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	1 lb.	Front mount zinc hook	Chrome	70.00
	K-320C	4"	3/8"	2 5/16"	1 lb.	Front mount aluminum hook	Chrome	51.25
	K-320MS	4"	3/8"	2 5/16"	1 lb.	Front mount aluminum hook	Metallic Silver	43.75
	K-2088	5"	2"	1 7/16"	1/4 lb.	Front mount Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Bright Silver	76.25
	K-2121	5"	1 1/8"	1 3/8"	1/4 lb.	Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Bright Silver	80.00
	K-2123	4 3/4"	2 7/8"	1 7/8"	1/2 lb.	Front mount Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Silver Grey	82.50
	K-2124	4 1/2"	2 3/4"	1 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Front mount Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Silver Grey	102.50
	K-2130	4 1/4"	2"	1 7/8"	1/4 lb.	Front mount Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Silver Grey	67.50
	K-2187A	4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1/4 lb.	Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Titanium or Metallic Silver	78.75

	K-2202A	5 3/8"	1 7/16"	1 5/8"	1/4 lb.	Anodized Aluminum coat hook	Titanium or Metallic Silver	86.25
	K-15	3 11/16"	3/4"	3 1/8"	1/4 lb.	Nylon	Dark Grey	33.75
	K-21S	5 7/8"	7/8"	3 7/8"	1/4 lb.	Aluminum Hook	Silver Anodized	82.50
								quick ship
	K-21N	5 7/8"	7/8"	3 7/8"	1/4 lb.	Aluminum Hook, Powder coat finish	Black	78.75
	K-50C	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Zinc die cast knob	Polished Chrome	67.50
								quick ship
	K-50BC	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Zinc die cast knob	Brushed Chrome	73.75
								quick ship
	K-50N	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 9/16"	1/4 lb.	Zinc die cast knob, Powder coat finish	Black, White or Silver	63.75
	K-55C	1 3/8"	1 3/8"	2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Zinc die cast knob	Polished Chrome	73.75
								quick ship
	K-55BC	1 3/8"	1 3/8"	2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Zinc die cast knob	Brushed Chrome	76.25
								quick ship
	K-55N	1 3/8"	1 3/8"	2 13/16"	1/2 lb.	Zinc die cast knob, Powder coat finish	Black, White or Silver	72.50
	K-71C	2 1/4"	3/4"	1 3/4"	1/4 lb.	Steel hook	Chrome	16.25

	K-220S	3 13/16"	7/8"	3 3/4"	1/2 lb.	Aluminum hook with door stop	Silver Anodized	158.75
	K-230S	4 1/4"	7/8"	2 15/16"	1/2 lb.	Aluminum hook	Silver Anodized	111.25
	K41ST	5 1/8"	3/4"	4"	1/2 lb.	Stainless steel hook	Stainless steel	41.25

KROK HJH-10

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Red RAL 3009



Textured Green RAL 6009

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KROK-HJH-10	4 7/8"	3 1/8"	2 1/2"	1 lb.	Front mount coat hook with back plate and matching plastic hook	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Red RAL 3009 or Textured Green RAL 6009 with matching plastic hooks.	201.25

HOOK FINISH COLORS



Chromed



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MIRAC-HK1	1"	3/4"	1 3/8"	1/4 lb.	Single coat Hook	Chromed Brass	71.25
	MIRAC-HK2	1"	3/4"	2 3/8"	1/4 lb.	Single coat Hook	Chromed Brass	83.75

PC 550 SERIES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

TSCA Title VI Compliant.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	PC-550	6"	18"	3 9/16"	5 lbs.	Executive wall costumer with three polished chrome knobs.	Oak, Walnut, Mahogany, Black or Victorian Cherry Laminate with polished chrome knobs, matching wood hangers	315.00
								 quick ship

PC SERIES PANEL/DOOR

ADDITIONAL NOTES

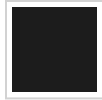
Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	PC-107H	4"	1"	3"	2 lbs.	Wall or door mounted costumer with 2 hangers	Charcoal Grey, Black	106.25
	PC-107H-CHROME	4"	1"	3"	2 lbs.	Wall or door mounted costumer with 2 hangers	Polished or Satin Chrome	143.75

POINTO

FINISH COLORS



Black



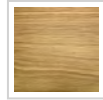
White



Mustard



Grey Beige



Matte Oak

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
GO	POINTO-10	3"	round	2 3/8"	1 lb.	Round epoxy coated steel coat hook.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, Satin Black RAL 9011	206.25
	POINTO-10W	3"	round	2 3/8"	1 lb.	Round epoxy coated steel coat hook with laminated matte oak front plate.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012 or Satin Black RAL 9011 Hook with Matte Oak front plate	281.25
S	POINTO-20	3"	3"	2 3/8"	1 lb.	Square epoxy coated steel coat hook.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012, Satin Black RAL 9011	206.25
	POINTO-20W	3"	3"	2 3/8"	1 lb.	Square epoxy coated steel coat hook with laminated matte oak front plate.	Matte White RAL 9003, Matte Grey Beige RAL 1019, Mustard Gloss RAL 1012 or Satin Black RAL 9011 Hook with Matte Oak front plate	281.25

S SERIES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

SCH-33905 longer hook measures 3 1/8"; shorter hook measures 1 3/4"

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SCH-33905	4 1/16"	1"	3 1/4"	.50 lbs.	Double coat hook with back plate.	Brushed stainless steel	187.50

SHERWOOD

ADDITIONAL NOTES

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SW-M1	2 1/8"	3 7/8"	2 7/8"	1 lb.	Painted metal hook with one wood hook positioned horizontally.	Backplate and stem in White or Textured Black paint, with wood hook in Natural Beech, White or Black painted finish	106.25

STAL

FINISH COLORS



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Stainless Steel

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

Mounts directly to the wall with screws. Screws are included, mollies/toggle bolts not included.

Hook spacing allows for multiple units to be mounted side by side while maintaining consistent spacing.

Weight capacity of approximately 5lbs. per hook.

Stainless steel of STAL is Grade 430.

Sample chips available.

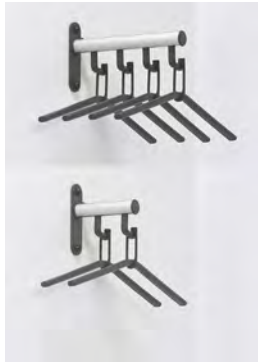


LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	STAL-1N-P	5 3/16"	3 15/16"	3 11/16"	1 lb.	Painted steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single hook above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	93.75
	STAL-1N-SS	5 3/16"	3 15/16"	3 11/16"	1 lb.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single hook above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	103.75
	STAL-1W-P	5 1/4"	4"	3 11/16"	3 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single hook above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	103.75
	STAL-1W-SS	5 1/4"	4"	3 11/16"	3 lbs.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a shelf above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	115.00

TERTIO H-K

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	T-H10K	11 13/16"	17 11/16"	3 15/16"	2 lb.	Wall mounted coat rack with one dark grey plastic coat hanger.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum.	312.50
	T-H16K	11 13/16"	17 11/16"	6 5/16"	3 lb.	Wall mounted coat rack with two dark grey plastic coat hangers.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum.	383.75
	T-H22K	11 13/16"	17 11/16"	8 11/16"	3 lb.	Wall mounted coat rack with three dark grey plastic coat hangers.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum.	467.50
	T-H28K	11 13/16"	17 11/16"	11 1/16"	3 lb.	Wall mounted coat rack with four dark grey plastic coat hangers.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum.	532.50

TREEHOOKED

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Green RAL 6009

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
   	TREE-1	10 5/8"	23 1/4"	1 3/16"	5 lbs.	Wall mounted coat rack. Can be used individually or in groups.	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016 or Textured Green RAL 6009	437.50

TUBULUS H

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	TUB-H	1"	1 5/16"	2 1/16"	1 lb.	Coat hook	Brushed Stainless with front in Polished Stainless Steel.	240.00

YIN UNDER TABLE HOOK

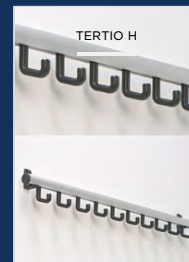
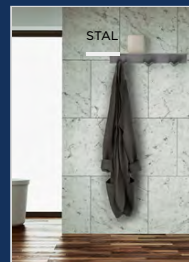
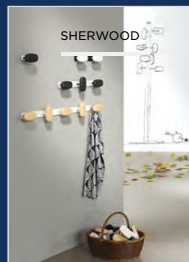
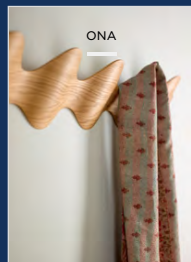
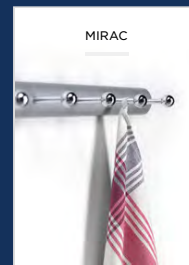
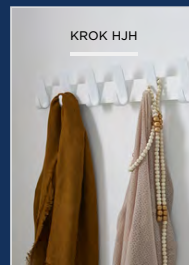
ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.

	LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		YIN-PH	3 3/8"	2 1/2"	1 5/8"	1 lbs.	Under table or counter hook to hold purses or bags.	White, Sand or Black	101.25

COAT HOOK STRIPS

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT HOOK STRIPS



ALOES MEW

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MEW-1	2 3/4"	3 1/4"	3 3/16"	1 lb.	Single coat hook	Strip in White, Sand, Silver or Black, knob in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green	76.25
	MEW-2	2 3/4"	9 7/8"	3 3/16"	2 lbs.	Hook strip with two coat hooks.	Strip in White, Sand, Silver or Black, knob in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green	197.50
	MEW-3	2 3/4"	16 9/16"	3 3/16"	3 lbs.	Hook strip with three coat hooks.	Strip in White, Sand, Silver or Black, knob in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green	243.75
	MEW-5	2 3/4"	29 15/16"	3 3/16"	5 lbs.	Hook strip with five coat hooks.	Strip in White, Sand, Silver or Black, knob in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green	345.00

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	CLIMB-10	1 15/16"	1 3/4"	2 1/2"	1/4 lb.	Anodized aluminum hook rail with single hook.	Silver Matte Aluminum	187.50
	CLIMB-20	1 15/16"	7 5/8"	2 1/2"	1/2 lb.	Anodized aluminum hook rail with two hooks.	Silver Matte Aluminum	268.75
	CLIMB-30	1 15/16"	13 3/4"	2 1/2"	1 1/2 lbs.	Anodized aluminum hook rail with three hooks.	Silver Matte Aluminum	362.50
	CLIMB-40	1 15/16"	19 7/16"	2 1/2"	1 3/4 lbs.	Anodized aluminum hook rail with four hooks.	Silver Matte Aluminum	456.25
	CLIMB-70	1 15/16"	37 3/16"	2 1/2"	3 lbs.	Anodized aluminum hook rail with seven hooks.	Silver Matte Aluminum	731.25

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Toffee RAL 1019



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

Each JUST Coat Hook Strip comes with both an end cap and a connector. Including both allows JUST to be used either as a standalone piece or in a configuration with multiple adjacent units. Wall anchors and screws are also included.

Hook positioning is adjustable on the aluminum rail for desired horizontal spacing.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
1111	JUST-20	5"	7 7/8"	3"	1 lb.	Hook strip constructed of a textured painted aluminum plate with 2 adjustable plastic hooks.	Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Toffee RAL 1019 with matching plastic hooks.	256.25
111111	JUST-50	5"	19 5/8"	3"	1 1/2 lbs.	Hook strip constructed of a textured painted aluminum plate with 4 adjustable plastic hooks.	Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Toffee RAL 1019 with matching plastic hooks.	381.25
11111111	JUST-90	5"	35 3/8"	3"	2 lbs.	Hook strip constructed of a textured painted aluminum plate with 6 adjustable plastic hooks.	Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Toffee RAL 1019 with matching plastic hooks.	512.50

K SERIES HOOK PANELS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Specify K-Series hooks separately.

TSCA Title VI Compliant.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	2K-21S	4"	12"	4 5/8"	3 lbs.	Hook Panel with two K-21S hooks	Silver Anodized Aluminum Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	215.00
	3K-21S	4"	18"	4 5/8"	4 lbs.	Hook Panel with three K-21S hooks	Silver Anodized Aluminum Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	306.25
	4K-21S	4"	34"	4 5/8"	5 lbs.	Hook Panel with four K-21S hooks	Silver Anodized Aluminum Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	396.25
	2K-50C	4"	12"	2 5/16"	3 lbs.	Hook Panel with two K-50C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	181.25
	3K-50C	4"	18"	2 5/16"	4 lbs.	Hook Panel with three K-50C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	270.00
	4K-50C	4"	34"	2 5/16"	5 lbs.	Hook Panel with four K-50C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	343.75
	2K-50BC	4"	12"	2 5/16"	3 lbs.	Hook Panel with two K-50BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	195.00
	3K-50BC	4"	18"	2 5/16"	4 lbs.	Hook Panel with three K-50BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	288.75

	4K-50BC	4"	34"	2 5/16"	5 lbs.	Hook Panel with four K-50BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	370.00
	2K-55C	4"	12"	3 9/16"	3 lbs.	Hook Panel with two K-55C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	191.25
	3K-55C	4"	18"	3 9/16"	4 lbs.	Hook Panel with three K-55C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	280.00
	4K-55C	4"	34"	3 9/16"	5 lbs.	Hook Panel with four K-55C hooks	Polished Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	357.50
	2K-55BC	4"	12"	3 9/16"	3 lbs.	Hook Panel with two K-55BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	197.50
	3K-55BC	4"	18"	3 9/16"	4 lbs.	Hook Panel with three K-55BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	286.25
	4K-55BC	4"	34"	3 9/16"	5 lbs.	Hook Panel with four K-55BC hooks	Brushed Chrome Zinc Die Cast Hooks with Laminate Panel in Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	377.50
	12" Panel For 2 hooks	4"	12"	3/4"	3 lbs. w/hooks	High pressure laminate panel	Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	51.25
	18" Panel For 3 hooks	4"	18"	3/4"	4 lbs. w/hooks	High pressure laminate panel	Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	68.75
	34" Panel For 4 hooks	4"	34"	3/4"	5 lbs. w/hooks	High pressure laminate panel	Oak, Walnut, Featherstone Grey, Black, Victorian Cherry or Mahogany	78.75

ADDITIONAL NOTES

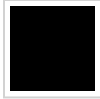
Ships via UPS.



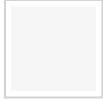
LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
0	KOBE-1	3 3/16"	3 13/16"	2 3/4"	1 lb.	Hook strip with single coat hook.	Black strip with ABS hook in White, Black, Silver or Red	75.00
2.5	KOBE-2	3 3/16"	10 7/16"	2 3/4"	2 lb.	Hook strip with two coat hooks.	Black strip with ABS hook in White, Black, Silver or Red	107.50
2.5.5	KOBE-3	3 3/16"	17 1/8"	2 3/4"	3 lb.	Hook strip with three coat hooks.	Black strip with ABS hook in White, Black, Silver or Red	163.75
2.5.5.5.5	KOBE-5	3 3/16"	30 1/2"	2 3/4"	5 lb.	Hook strip with five coat hooks.	Black strip with ABS hook in White, Black, Silver or Red	221.25

KROK BOX

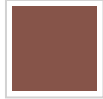
FINISH COLORS



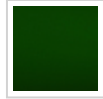
Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Red RAL 3009



Textured Green RAL 6009

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

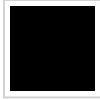
Sample chips available.



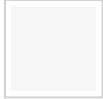
LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KROK BOX	4 3/4"	19 3/4"	5 3/8"	5 lbs.	Textured painted steel storage box with four matching plastic coat hooks. Mounts to wall.	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Red RAL 3009 or Textured Green RAL 6009 with matching plastic hooks.	735.00

KROK HJH

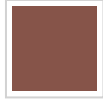
FINISH COLORS



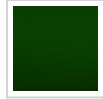
Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Red RAL 3009



Textured Green RAL 6009

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KROK HJH-30	4 7/8"	11 13/16"	2 1/4"	2 lbs.	Textured painted steel hook strip with two matching plastic coat hooks.	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Red RAL 3009 or Textured Green RAL 6009 with matching plastic hooks.	227.50
	KROK HJH-60	4 7/8"	23 5/8"	2 1/4"	4 lbs.	Textured painted steel hook strip with five matching plastic coat hooks.	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Red RAL 3009 or Textured Green RAL 6009 with matching plastic hooks.	373.75
	KROK HJH-90	4 7/8"	35 7/16"	2 1/4"	6 lbs.	Textured painted steel hook strip with eight matching plastic coat hooks.	Textured Black RAL 9005, Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Red RAL 3009 or Textured Green RAL 6009 with matching plastic hooks.	512.50

RAIL FINISH COLORS



Aluminum RAL
9006

HOOK FINISH COLORS



Chromed

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MIRAC-50	1 5/8"	19 11/16"	3 1/8"	2 lbs.	Aluminum hook rail with five chromed brass hooks.	Aluminum Ral 9006 rail with Chrome hooks	518.75

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured Grey White RAL 9002

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	NOMIS-3	3 7/8"	14 3/4"	3 3/8"	3 lbs.	Painted metal hook strip with 3 integrated hooks and wood mounting backplate.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Grey White RAL 9002	512.50
	NOMIS-8	3 7/8"	39 3/8"	3 3/8"	8 lbs.	Painted metal hook strip with 8 integrated hooks and wood mounting backplate.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Grey White RAL 9002	768.75

FINISH COLORS



Oak



Walnut



Grey White RAL 9002

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Ona mounts directly to the wall.
TSCA Title VI Compliant.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	ONA	7 1/2"	38 3/16"	5 7/8"	5 lb.	Laminated wooden hook strip.	Oak, Grey White RAL 9002 or Walnut	987.50

SECOND TREE

FINISH COLORS



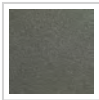
Matte Oak



Matte White RAL 9003



Satin Black RAL 9011



Textured Forge Grey

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.
SECOND TREE utilizes a wall mounted plate that the hook strip slides into.
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SECOND TREE-3	5 1/8"	19"	4 3/16"	4 lbs.	Painted steel coat hook strip with three oak wood hooks.	Satin Black RAL 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte White RAL 9003 with Oak wood hooks.	575.00

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.

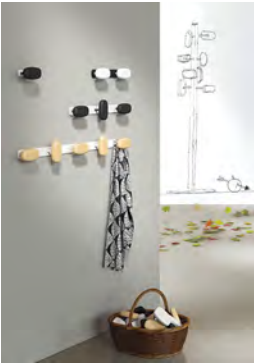


LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SEI-10	7 1/16"	9 13/16"	2 15/16"	4 lbs.	Hook strip with two epoxy coated steel hat and coat hooks	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	581.25
	SEI-20	7 1/16"	17 11/16"	2 15/16"	6 lbs.	Hook strip with three epoxy coated steel hat and coat hooks.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	731.25

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Hook positions are fixed.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SW-M2	2 1/8"	10 5/8"	2 7/8"	1 lb.	Painted metal hook strip with two wood hooks positioned horizontally.	Backplate and stem in White or Textured Black paint, with two wood hooks in Natural Beech, White or Black painted finish	158.75
	SW-M3	3 7/8"	17 5/16"	2 7/8"	2 lbs.	Painted metal hook strip with three wood hooks. Center hook is positioned vertically, two outer hooks are positioned horizontally.	Backplate and stem in White or Textured Black paint with three wood hooks in Natural Beech, White or Black painted finish.	240.00
	SW-M5	3 7/8"	30 5/8"	2 7/8"	4 lbs.	Painted metal hook strip with five wood hooks. Hooks alternate between horizontal and vertical positioning.	Backplate and stem in White or Textured Black paint with five wood hooks in Natural Beech, White or Black painted finish.	383.75

STAINLESS STEEL

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	K-41ST	5 1/8"	3/4"	4"	1/2 lb.	Single hook	Stainless Steel	41.25
	2K-41ST	4"	12"	4 1/4"	3 lbs.	Two hook panel	Stainless Steel	123.75
	3K-41ST	4"	18"	4 1/4"	4 lbs.	Three hook panel	Stainless Steel	173.75
	6K-41ST	4"	36"	4 1/4"	6 lbs.	Six hook panel	Stainless Steel	256.25



quick ship



quick ship



quick ship



quick ship

STAL

FINISH COLORS



Sky White



Mineral Bronze



Stainless Steel

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

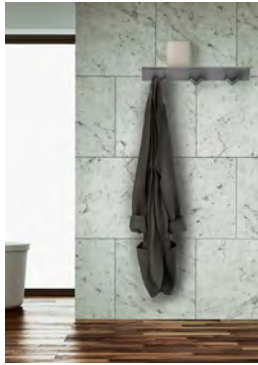
Mounts directly to the wall with screws. Screws are included, molliers/toggle bolts not included.

Hook spacing allows for multiple units to be mounted side by side while maintaining consistent spacing.

Weight capacity of approximately 5lbs. per hook.

Stainless steel of STAL is Grade 430.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	STAL-1N-P	5 3/16"	3 15/16"	3 11/16"	1 lb.	Painted steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single hook above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	93.75
	STAL-1N-SS	5 3/16"	3 15/16"	3 11/16"	1 lb.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single hook above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	103.75
	STAL-1W-P	5 1/4"	4"	3 11/16"	3 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single shelf above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	103.75
	STAL-1W-SS	5 1/4"	4"	3 11/16"	3 lbs.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook with 1 double pronged hook and a single shelf above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	115.00
	STAL-3-P	5 1/4"	30"	3 11/16"	5 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted hook strip with 3 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	237.50
	STAL-3-SS	5 1/4"	30"	3 11/16"	5 lbs.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook strip with 3 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	306.25
	STAL-4-P	5 1/4"	40"	3 11/16"	6 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted hook strip with 4 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	262.50
	STAL-4-SS	5 1/4"	40"	3 11/16"	6 lbs.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook strip with 4 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	343.75

	STAL-5-P	5 1/4"	50"	3 11/16"	7 lbs.	Painted steel wall mounted hook strip with 5 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Sky White or Mineral Bronze	368.75
								
	STAL-5-SS	5 1/4"	50"	3 11/16"	7 lbs.	Stainless steel wall mounted hook strip with 5 double pronged hooks and a shelf above.	Satin Stainless with Clear Coat	437.50
								

STICKS HJH

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	STICKS-HJH-30	4 15/16"	11 13/16"	2 15/16"	1 lb.	Hook rail with two white plastic hat and coat hooks.	Varnished Natural Oak rail	418.75
								
	STICKS-HJH-60	4 15/16"	23 5/8"	2 15/16"	2 lbs.	Hook rail with five white plastic hat and coat hooks.	Varnished Natural Oak rail	637.50
								
	STICKS-HJH-90	4 15/16"	35 7/16"	2 15/16"	3 lbs.	Hook rail with eight white plastic hat and coat hooks.	Varnished Natural Oak rail	837.50
								

TERTIO H

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	T-H-30	3 1/8"	11 13/16"	3 1/8"	2 lbs.	Round hook rail with three grey plastic hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	162.50
	T-H-60	3 1/8"	23 5/8"	3 1/8"	3 lbs.	Round hook rail with six grey plastic hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	275.00
	T-H-90	3 1/8"	35 7/16"	3 1/8"	3 lbs.	Round hook rail with nine grey plastic hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	381.25
	T-H-120	3 1/8"	47 1/4"	3 1/8"	4 lbs.	Round hook rail with twelve grey plastic hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	475.00

TERTIO HJH

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	T-HJH-30	3 3/4"	11 13/16"	4 3/4"	2 lbs.	Hook rail with three grey plastic hat & coat hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	168.75
	T-HJH-60	3 3/4"	23 5/8"	4 3/4"	3 lbs.	Hook rail with six grey plastic hat & coat hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	337.50
	T-HJH-90	3 3/4"	35 7/16"	4 3/4"	4 lbs.	Hook rail with nine grey plastic hat & coat hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	468.75
	T-HJH-120	3 3/4"	47 1/4"	4 3/4"	5 lbs.	Hook rail with twelve grey plastic hat & coat hooks.	Anodized Aluminum strip, Dark Grey supports	556.25

ADDITIONAL NOTES

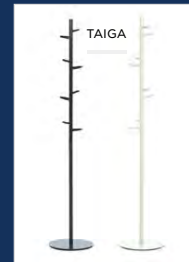
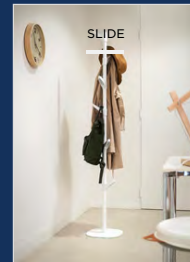
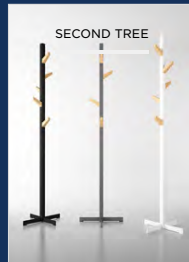
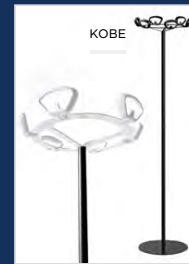
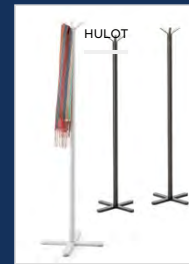
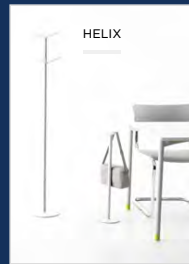
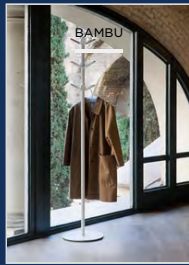
Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.

	LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		MYIW-1	2 1/4"	3"	2"	2 lbs.	Hook strip with single coat hook.	White, Sand, Clay, Silver, Black, Red, or Chocolate	140.00
		MYIW-2	2 1/4"	9 13/16"	2"	3 lbs.	Hook strip with two coat hooks.	White, Sand, Clay, Silver, Black, Red, or Chocolate	186.25
		MYIW-3	2 1/4"	15 9/16"	2"	4 lbs.	Hook strip with three coat hooks.	White, Sand, Clay, Silver, Black, Red, or Chocolate	235.00
		MYIW-5	2 1/4"	32"	2"	6 lbs.	Hook strip with five coat hooks.	White, Sand, Clay, Silver, Black, Red, or Chocolate	348.75

COAT TREES

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT TREES



ALOES MET

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MET	67"	15"	round	20 lbs.	Coat tree with steel frame and 6 knobs in Beech, Wengue, White, Black or Green.	Frame in Black, Silver , White, Sand or Chocolate	743.75
								 quick ship

BAMBU

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	BAMBU-01	67 11/16"	14 3/4"	round	26 lbs.	Coat tree with painted aluminum post, painted steel base and 9 molded plastic hooks.	Grey Ral 7022 or Grey White Ral 9002.	1,331.25
	BAMBU-03	67 11/16"	14 3/4"	round	26 lbs.	Coat tree with painted aluminum post, painted steel base, umbrella holder and 6 molded plastic hooks.	Grey Ral 7022 or Grey White Ral 9002.	1,531.25

BRANCH

FRAME FINISH COLORS



Anodized Aluminum



White

BASE & HOOK FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	BRANCH-01	74 7/8"	12 7/8"	12 7/8"	23 lbs.	Coat tree with 5 painted steel hooks, square base and painted or anodized aluminum post.	Base and hooks in White Gloss, Textured Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey with post in Anodized Aluminum or White Gloss	1,243.75

HELIX

FRAME FINISH COLORS



Anodized
Aluminum



White

BASE & HOOK FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge
Grey



White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

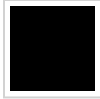
Sample chips available.



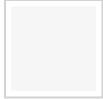
LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	HELIX-01	70"	12 3/4"	round	20 lbs.	Coat tree with painted steel base and 6 painted steel hooks and painted aluminum post.	Base and hooks in White Gloss, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey with post in Anodized Aluminum or White Gloss	1,331.25
	HELIX-JR	36 5/8"	8 9/16"	round	10 lbs.	Junior height unit for coat/purse/bag with painted steel base and 3 painted steel hooks and painted aluminum post.	Base, hooks and post in White Gloss, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey.	800.00

HJW

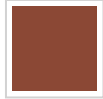
FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



Textured White RAL 9016



Textured Rust Brown RAL 8002

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Use with TUBULUS, UNIVERSUM or any standard 1 1/2" open hook hanger or hang garments directly on the coat tree.

Ships unassembled in a single carton, minimal assembly required.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	HJW	63"	21 3/4"	24 3/8"	23.5lbs	Textured painted steel coat tree.	Textured White RAL 9016, Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured Rust Brown RAL 8002	1,137.50

HULOT

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	HULOT	68 7/8"	18 7/8"	18 7/8"	26 lbs.	Coat tree with molded plastic hooks and cast iron base.	Grey White Ral 9002 or Grey Ral 7022	1,318.75

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	KOBE PP	64 1/4"	14 3/4"	round	20 lbs.	Metal coat tree with 6 ABS hooks and umbrella ring. Post color can be different than base, umbrella ring and hook support.	Post, base, umbrella ring and hook support in Silver, White, Black, Sand or Chocolate. ABS hooks in White, Black, Silver or Red.	743.75

MIRAC

POST FINISH COLORS



Silver

BASE FINISH COLORS



Grey Cast Iron

HOOK FINISH COLORS



Chromed

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MIRAC-10	75 3/8"	11 13/16"	round	27 lbs.	Coat tree with 10 chrome knobs and cast iron base. Can be used with Mirac 6 plastic hangers.	Aluminum Ral 9006 post with Anthracite Grey Ral 7022 cast iron base and chrome hooks.	1,800.00

NANAME

FINISH COLORS



Matte White



Textured Forge Grey



Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

NANAME holds 3 coats.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	NANAME	74 1/2"	12 3/4"	round	18 lbs.	Painted steel coat tree with round base.	Matte White RAL 9003, Satin Black RAL 9011 or Textured Forge Grey	1,937.50

PALADINO

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	PALADINO	68 1/2"	13 11/16"	round	12 lbs.	Coat tree in epoxy coated steel with round base and dark grey plastic hooks.	Dark Grey	693.75

SECOND TREE

COLUMN & BASE FINISH COLORS



Textured Black



Textured Forge Grey



Matte White

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SECOND TREE	74 3/4"	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	19 lbs.	Painted steel coat tree with five oak wood hooks.	Satin Black Ral 9011, Textured Forge Grey or Matte White Ral 9003 with Oak wood hooks.	2,043.75

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Hook positions are fixed - three vertically, three horizontally.

	LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		SW-B6	64 5/8"	13 3/8"	13 3/8"	16 lbs.	Coat tree with lower half of post and base in steel. Upper half of post in wood with 6 wood hooks.	Top portion of post in Natural Beech with bottom half of post and base painted in White or Textured Black. Wood hooks in Natural Beech, White or Black paint finish.	1,031.25

SLIDE

FINISH COLORS2



Textured White RAL 9016



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Hooks can be adjusted from side to side and up and down.

Slide hooks can be purchased separately

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	SLIDE G1	67 5/8"	11 3/4"	round	21 lbs.	Coat tree with painted metal base and post and six white plastic hooks	Textured White RAL 9016 with matching plastic hooks.	700.00
	SLIDE G2	67 5/8"	21 1/2"	9 7/8"	30 lbs.	Coat tree with metal base and two posts each containing six white plastic hooks	Textured White RAL 9016 with matching plastic hooks.	1,206.25
	SLIDE G3	67 5/8"	33 3/8"	9 7/8"	45 lbs.	Coat tree with metal base and three posts each containing six white plastic hooks	Textured White RAL 9016 with matching plastic hooks.	1,737.50

TAIGA

FINISH COLORS



Grey RAL 7022



White RAL 9002

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	TAIGA-01	69 3/4"	13 3/4"	round	26 lbs.	Coat tree with painted steel base, aluminum painted post and 8 plastic coat hooks. Can be used with Mirac-6 plastic hangers.	Grey White Ral 9002 or Grey Ral 7022	1,100.00
	TAIGA-03	69 3/4"	13 3/4"	round	28 lbs.	Coat tree with painted steel base, aluminum painted post, umbrella ring and 6 plastic hooks. Can be used with Mirac-6 plastic hangers.	Grey White Ral 9002 or Grey Ral 7022	1,318.75

FINISH COLORS



Red



White



Black

ADDITIONAL NOTES

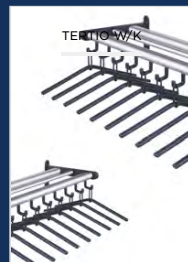
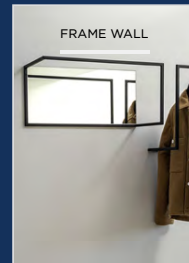
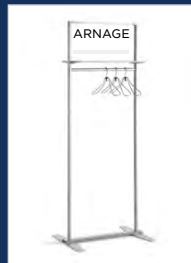
Ships via UPS
Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	YIN	62 1/2"	13 3/8"	round	15 lbs.	Metal coat tree with 5 hooks and umbrella stand.	Red, Black or White	743.75

COAT RACKS

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT RACKS



ARNAGE

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Arnage PC-M ships via UPS; Arnage PC-P/PT ship via common carrier.



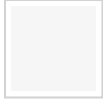
LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	ARNAGE PC-M	11 1/2"	20 1/16"	14"	8 lbs.	Steel wall mounted coatrack with hanger rod	White, Black, Sand or Silver	690.00
	ARNAGE PC-P	66 15/16"	28 3/16"	21 5/8"	35 lbs.	Steel floor rack with hanger rod	White, Black, Silver or Sand.	1,600.00
	ARNAGE PC-PT	72 1/4"	28 3/16"	21 5/8"	40 lbs.	Steel floor rack with hanger rod and shelf	White, Black, Silver or Sand.	1,737.50
	ARNAGE SR	3"	28 3/16"	21 5/8"	10 lbs.	Optional caster base for use on PC-P and PC-PT units	White, Black, Silver or Sand.	418.75

BUTLER

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL
9005



Textured White RAL
9016



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Multiple units can be stored side by side efficiently with the unique zig-zag base.

Pair BUTLER with TUBULUS, UNIVERSUM or any standard 1 1/2" open hook hangers.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	BUTLER	59 1/16"	21 5/8"	18 7/8"	14 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack with unique zig-zag base.	Textured White RAL 9016 or Textured Black RAL 9005	1,150.00
	BUTLER-BASE	1/2"	21 3/4"	19 1/4"	8 lbs.	Painted steel base plate to store bags or shoes on Butler Coat Rack.	Textured White RAL 9016 or Textured Black RAL 9005	487.50
	BUTLER-HOOKS	4 3/8"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	1/2 lb.	Set of 3 chrome hanging hooks for Butler Coat Rack.	Chrome	195.00

DS SERIES

FINISH COLORS



Black



Medium Grey



Sandstone

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Single sided DS units ("DSF") ship via UPS; double sided DS units ("DDF") ship via common carrier.

Hanger style units accept standard 1-1/2" open hangers, CL closed loop hangers or R1.5 receptacles with MG17PP T-Top or MG17B ball top hangers.

A maximum of 5 hangers per foot are recommended on all DS Series floor racks.

Some hanger bar deflection is possible on 5ft. units.

Designer Series racks require use of CBA caster base assembly which includes CST4 2" casters.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	DSF-3H	61"	36"	18 3/8"	36 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	786.25 quick ship
	DSF-4H	61"	48"	18 3/8"	40 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	836.25 quick ship
	DSF-5H	61"	60"	18 3/8"	45 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	911.25 quick ship
	DSF-3HA	61"	36"	18 3/8"	36 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	890.00
	DSF-4HA	61"	48"	18 3/8"	40 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	963.75
	DSF-5HA	61"	60"	18 3/8"	45 lbs	Hanger Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	1,048.75
	DDF-3H	61"	36"	27 3/8"	47 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	1,211.25

	DDF-4H	61"	48"	27 3/8"	53 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	1,293.75
	DDF-5H	61"	60"	27 3/8"	59 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black	1,395.00
	DDF-3HA	61"	36"	27 3/8"	47 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	1,395.00
	DDF-4HA	61"	48"	27 3/8"	53 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	1,498.75
	DDF-5HA	61"	60"	27 3/8"	59 lbs	Hanger Style Double Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 1" stainless steel hanger bar Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes	1,597.50
	DSF-3K	61"	36"	18 3/8"	38 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 6x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey Sandstone Black each with Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	877.50
	DSF-4K	61"	48"	18 3/8"	42 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 8x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey Sandstone Black each with Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	928.75
	DSF-5K	61"	60"	18 3/8"	47 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-All powder-coated steel construction with 12x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey Sandstone Black each with Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	992.50
	DSF-3KA	61"	36"	18 3/8"	38 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 6x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with aluminum Shelf Tubes and Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	992.50
	DSF-4KA	61"	48"	18 3/8"	42 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 8x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes and Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	1,068.75
	DSF-5KA	61"	60"	18 3/8"	47 lbs	Hook Style Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated steel construction with clear anodized aluminum shelf bars and 12x Charcoal Grey K-73 triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone or Black frames each with Aluminum Shelf Tubes and Charcoal Grey K-73 Hooks	1,153.75
	CBA-36	Add 3" to height of rack	34"	N/A	9 lbs.	Set of 4-2 1/2" Double wheel locking casters with Spacer Bar and Shock Bracing. For Models DSF-3 and DDF-3 use CBA-36. Specify whether a Single (DSF) or Double(DDF) is needed.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black with Black Casters	227.50
	CBA-48	Add 3" to height of rack	46"	N/A	10 lbs.	Set of 4-2 1/2" Double wheel locking casters with Spacer Bar and Shock Bracing. For Models DSF-4 and DDF-4 use CBA-48. Specify whether a Single (DSF) or Double(DDF) is needed.	Medium Grey Sandstone Black with Black Casters	242.50

	CBA-60	Add 3" to height of rack	58"	N/A	11 lbs.	Set of 4-2 1/2" Double wheel locking casters with Spacer Bar and Shock Bracing. For Models DSF-5 and DDF-5 use Model CBA-60. Specify whether a Single (DSF) or Double(DDF) is needed.	Medium Grey Sandstone Black with Black Casters	266.25
---	--------	--------------------------	-----	-----	---------	---	--	--------

DS SERIES WALL RACKS

FINISH COLORS



Black



Lunar White



Medium Grey



Sandstone



Bronze Metallic

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS.

Hanger style units (DS-H) accept standard 1-1/2" open hangers, CL closed loop hangers or R1.5 receptacles with MG17 PP T-Top or MG17B ball top hangers.

A maximum of 5 hangers per foot are recommended on all DS Series wall racks.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	DS-2H	6 1/2"	24"	11 1/2"	8 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	283.75  quick ship
	DS-3H	6 1/2"	36"	11 1/2"	11 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	341.25  quick ship
	DS-4H	6 1/2"	48"	11 1/2"	13 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	370.00  quick ship
	DS-5H	6 1/2"	60"	11 1/2"	15 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	458.75  quick ship
	DS-6H	6 1/2"	72"	11 1/2"	17 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	533.75  quick ship
	DS-2HA	6 1/2"	24"	11 1/2"	6 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	310.00  quick ship
	DS-3HA	6 1/2"	36"	11 1/2"	9 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	360.00  quick ship

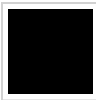
	DS-4HA	6 1/2"	48"	11 1/2"	10 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	400.00  quick ship
	DS-5HA	6 1/2"	60"	11 1/2"	13 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	527.50  quick ship
	DS-6HA	6 1/2"	72"	11 1/2"	15 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey , Sandstone, Black , Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	583.75  quick ship
	DS-2HO	6 1/2"	24"	11 1/2"	6 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	310.00
	DS-3HO	6 1/2"	36"	11 1/2"	9 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	433.75
	DS-4HO	6 1/2"	48"	11 1/2"	10 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	483.75
	DS-5HO	6 1/2"	60"	11 1/2"	13 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	643.75
	DS-6HO	6 1/2"	72"	11 1/2"	15 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes and a stainless steel 1" hanger bar. Capacity-5 hangers per foot.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	687.50
	DS-2K	6 1/2"	24"	11 1/2"	8 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with 4x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	310.00
	DS-3K	6 1/2"	36"	11 1/2"	10 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with 6x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	360.00
	DS-4K	6 1/2"	48"	11 1/2"	12 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with 8x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	426.25
	DS-5K	6 1/2"	60"	11 1/2"	14 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with 12x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	501.25

	DS-6K	6 1/2"	72"	11 1/2"	16 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack with 16x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	598.75
	DS-2KA	6 1/2"	24"	11 1/2"	6 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and 4x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	341.25
	DS-3KA	6 1/2"	36"	11 1/2"	7 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and 6x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	400.00
	DS-4KA	6 1/2"	48"	11 1/2"	8 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and 8x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	458.75
	DS-5KA	6 1/2"	60"	11 1/2"	12 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and 12x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	535.00
	DS-6KA	6 1/2"	72"	11 1/2"	14 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes and 16x Charcoal Grey K-73 powder coated triple prong hooks.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	687.50
	DS-2U	6 1/2"	24"	11 1/2"	6 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	211.25
	DS-3U	6 1/2"	36"	11 1/2"	8 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	267.50
	DS-4U	6 1/2"	48"	11 1/2"	10 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	351.25
	DS-5U	6 1/2"	60"	11 1/2"	12 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	393.75
	DS-6U	6 1/2"	72"	11 1/2"	15 lbs.	All powder-coated steel rack.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	433.75
	DS-2UA	6 1/2"	24"	11 1/2"	4 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	236.25
	DS-3UA	6 1/2"	36"	11 1/2"	5 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	310.00

	DS-4UA	6 1/2"	48"	11 1/2"	6 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	373.75
	DS-5UA	6 1/2"	60"	11 1/2"	11 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	458.75
	DS-6UA	6 1/2"	72"	11 1/2"	14 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with clear anodized aluminum shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	492.50
	DS-2UO	6 1/2"	24"	11 1/2"	4 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	267.50
	DS-3UO	6 1/2"	36"	11 1/2"	5 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	326.25
	DS-4UO	6 1/2"	48"	11 1/2"	6 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	400.00
	DS-5UO	6 1/2"	60"	11 1/2"	11 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	501.25
	DS-6UO	6 1/2"	72"	11 1/2"	14 lbs.	Powder-coated steel brackets with natural oak shelf tubes.	Medium Grey, Sandstone, Black, Lunar White or Bronze Metallic	598.75

FRAME

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005

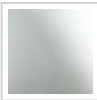


Textured White RAL 9016

PANEL FINISH COLORS



Black



Mirror

ADDITIONAL NOTES

- Ships via common carrier.
- FRAME models with melamine or mirror panel must be anchored to the wall for stability. Hardware provided.
- Pair FRAME with TUBULUS, UNIVERSUM or any standard 1 1/2" open hook hangers.
- Assembly required.
- Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	FRAME-DV47	66 15/16"	17 3/4"	18 1/2"	23 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	1,868.75
	FRAME-DV47-P	66 15/16"	17 3/4"	18 1/2"	40 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack with melamine panel. Wall mount required for stability.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016 with Black melamine panel	2,806.25
	FRAME-DV47-S	66 15/16"	17 3/4"	18 1/2"	52 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack with mirror. Wall mount required for stability.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	3,437.50
	FRAME-DV89	66 15/16"	17 3/4"	35 1/16"	25 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	2,068.75
	FRAME-DV89-P	66 15/16"	17 3/4"	35 1/16"	43 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack with melamine panel. Wall mount required for stability.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016 with Black melamine panel	2,993.75
	FRAME-DV89-S	66 15/16"	17 3/4"	35 1/16"	54 lbs.	Painted steel coat rack with mirror. Wall mount required for stability.	Textured Black RAL 9005 or Textured White RAL 9016	3,506.25

FRAME-HK-DBL	3 5/8"	1"	1 7/8"	1/2 lb.	Set of 3 double sided hooks for use with FRAME coat racks.	Textured Black	193.75
--------------	--------	----	--------	---------	--	----------------	--------

FRAME WALL

FINISH COLORS



Textured Black RAL 9005



ADDITIONAL NOTES

FRAME-S ships via common carrier; FRAME-W ships via UPS.

Pair FRAME Wall with TUBULUS, UNIVERSUM or any standard 1 1/2" open hook hanger.

Wall anchors and screws are included.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	FRAME-W	17 3/4"	17 3/4"	12 5/8"	3 1/2 lbs.	Wall mounted painted steel coat rack.	Textured Black	743.75
	FRAME-S	12 5/8"	25 5/8"	12 5/8"	13 1/2 lbs.	Wall mounted painted steel coat rack with mirror.	Textured Black	1,418.75
	FRAME-HK	1 3/8"	1"	1 7/8"	1/4 lb.	Set of 3 hooks for use with FRAME Wall coat racks.	Textured Black	193.75

MEGA RAK

FINISH COLORS



Charcoal Grey



ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

Junior height (48" High) available for all Mega Rak models. Specify "Junior Height" on purchase order. Additional charge of \$79.00 net per unit applies.

Sample chips available.

LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MR-801H	81" Closed 60" Open	25"	18" Closed 97" Open	99 lbs.	Hanger style folding rack with wire grid shelves on 4" ball bearing locking casters. Holds up to 100 coats. Use with MG-17PM, any 1-1/2" open hook or mini hook hangers.	Charcoal Grey Frame with Medium Grey Shelf	2,806.25
	MR-801K	81" Closed 60" Open	25"	18" Closed 97" Open	125 lbs.	Hook style folding rack with wire grid shelves on 4" ball bearing locking casters. Comes complete with 48K-73 triple prong hooks, capacity 144 coats	Charcoal Grey Frame with Medium Grey Shelf	3,137.50
	MR-611H	81" Closed 60" Open	25"	18" Closed 72" Open	107 lbs.	Hanger style folding rack with 1" stainless steel hanger bars on 4" ball bearing locking casters. Holds up to 72 coats. Use with MG-17PH or any standard 1-1/2" open hook hanger.	Black	2,693.75
	MR-611K	81" Closed 60" Open	25"	18" Closed 72" Open	120 lbs.	Hook style folding rack, on 4" ball bearing locking casters. Comes complete with 40K-73 triple prong hooks, capacity 120 coats.	Black	2,806.25
	MR-UMB	10"	10"	3"	5 lbs.	Set of 2 umbrella holders which attach to the frame capacity 6 umbrellas	Charcoal Grey	123.75
	MR-HC	N/A				Set of 4 hooks to store hangers on Mega Rak. Must be used with MG17OHN hangers only. Must be ordered at same time as Mega Rak unit.	Chrome	93.75

OFFICE RAK

FINISH COLORS



Black



Medium Grey



Sandstone

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Office Rak can be adapted for use with CST4 casters.

Office Rak is standard with MG17PM Charcoal Grey hangers.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	OR-2A	60"	24"	18"	40 lbs	Single sided coat rack with hanger spacers, two lower umbrella holders and a top and bottom shelf. Includes 8x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	1,037.50 quick ship
	OR-3A	60"	36"	18"	45 lbs	Single sided coat rack with hanger spacers, two lower umbrella holders and a top and bottom shelf. Includes 12x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	1,143.75 quick ship
	OR-4A	60"	48"	18"	51 lbs	Single sided coat rack with hanger spacers, two lower umbrella holders and a top and bottom shelf. Includes 16x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	1,193.75 quick ship
	OR-2B	60"	24"	18"	33 lbs	Single sided coat rack with a top shelf. Includes 8x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	787.50 quick ship
	OR-3B	60"	36"	18"	35 lbs	Single sided coat rack with a top shelf. Includes 12x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	837.50 quick ship
	OR-4B	60"	48"	18"	40 lbs	Single sided coat rack with a top shelf. Includes 16x Charcoal Grey MG17PM hangers.	Black, Medium Grey, Sandstone	937.50 quick ship
	CST-4	2 1/2"			3 lbs	Set of 4 Double wheel locking furniture casters. Add 2 1/2" to height of rack. For use with OR, RR and Designer Series* style racks.	Black	91.25 quick ship

RAP RAK

FINISH COLORS



Black



Medium Grey



Sandstone

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS

Hanger capacity 40-48 coats or use with KSF-4

Rap Rak units accept theft deterrent MG17PM hangers or any standard 1-1/2" open hook or 5/8" mini hook hangers.

Sample chips available.



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	RR-4F	60"	48"	23"	39 lbs	Double Sided Floor Rack	Black, Medium Grey or Sandstone	950.00
								quick ship
	RR4F-HD	60"	48"	23"	39 lbs	Heavy Duty Double Sided Floor Rack with upper and lower spacer bars	Black	1,000.00
	RR-4J	48"	48"	23"	39 lbs	Double Sided Floor Rack-Junior Height	Black, Medium Grey or Sandstone	950.00
	KSF-4	3 1/4"	46"	2 1/2"	9 lbs	Two 4 ft. Hook Rails with 10 K-73 Triple Prong Hooks-30 capacity for use with RR-4F or RR-4J only	Medium Grey, Black or Sandstone Rail w/Charcoal Grey Hooks	243.75
	CST-4	2 1/2"			3 lbs	Set of 4 Double wheel locking furniture casters. Add 2 1/2" to height of rack. For use with OR, RR and Designer Series* style racks	Black	91.25
								quick ship
	CST-4RE	4"			5 lbs	Set of 4 Heavy Duty 4" locking casters. Add 4" to height of rack. For use with RR and DDF style racks only. (Caster base assembly still required for DDF)	Black	206.25

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via common carrier.

	LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
		T-EV/K-100	66 15/16"	39 3/8"	23 5/8"	39 lbs.	Single Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated frames with satin anodized aluminum shelf, includes 10 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	3,193.75
		T-DV/K-100	66 15/16"	39 3/8"	40 3/16"	47 lbs.	Double Sided Floor Rack-Powder-coated frames with satin anodized aluminum shelf, includes 20 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	4,412.50
		T-UMB-100	19 11/16"	39 3/8"	5 9/16"	15 lbs.	Umbrella Stand which integrates into the EV model complete with drip tray and rubber mat.	Satin Anodized Aluminum	1,150.00

TERTIO W/K

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	T-W/K-60	11 13/16"	23 5/8"	21 1/4"	7 lbs.	Wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 6 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	1,075.00
	T-W/K-100	11 13/16"	39 3/8"	21 1/4"	12 lbs.	Wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 10 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	1,506.25
	T-W/K-120	11 13/16"	47 1/4"	21 1/4"	14 lbs.	Wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 12 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	1,743.75
	T-W/K-150	11 13/16"	59 1/16"	21 1/4"	17 lbs.	Wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 14 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	2,268.75
	T-W/K-180	11 13/16"	70 7/8"	21 1/4"	21 lbs.	Wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 18 hangers	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	2,606.25

TERTIO W2

ADDITIONAL NOTES

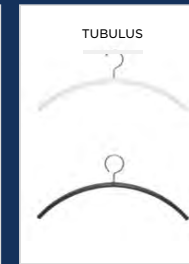
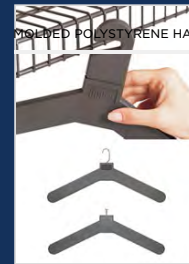
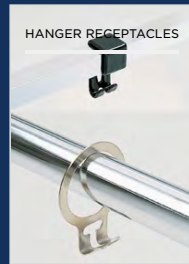
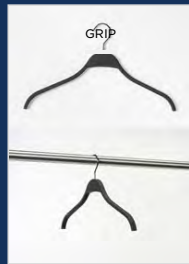
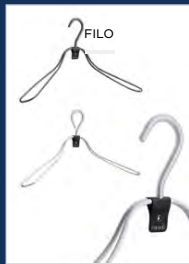
Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	T-W2-60	6 5/16"	23 5/8"	13"	7 lbs.	Hook style wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 11 dark grey plastic hooks.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	837.50
	T-W2-90	6 5/16"	35 7/16"	13"	10 lbs.	Hook style wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 17 dark grey plastic hooks.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	1,118.75
	T-W2-120	6 5/16"	47 1/4"	13"	14 lbs.	Hook style wall rack with powder coated brackets and satin anodized aluminum shelf. Includes 23 dark grey plastic hooks.	Dark Grey with Satin Aluminum	1,356.25

COAT HANGERS

HOME → PRODUCTS → COAT HANGERS



FILO

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	FILO-A	9 7/16"	17 5/16"	2 3/8"	1 lbs.	Epoxy coated wire theft deterrent closed loop hanger	White, Black, Silver or Sand	62.50
	FILO-S	9 7/16"	17 5/16"	2 3/8"	1 lbs.	Epoxy coated wire open hook hanger	White, Black, Silver or Sand	62.50

GRIP

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	GRIP	9 3/4"	17 5/8"	11/16"	3 lbs.	Beech coat hanger with black rubber coating, hook in black galvanized steel. Quantity of 1.	Black	38.75
	GRIP-10	9 3/4"	17 5/8"	11/16"	3 lbs.	Beech coat hanger with black rubber coating, hook in black galvanized steel. Quantity of 10.	Black	381.25

HANGER RECEPTACLES

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	R1.5	2 1/2"	1 15/16"	1/2"	1/4 lb.	Receptacle for 1 1/4" O.D. hanger rod	Plated steel	16.25
	SR.34	2 3/16"	7/8"	7/8"	1/4 lb.	Receptacle for 3/4" square tube	Black or Charcoal Grey	18.75

MIRAC

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MIRAC-6	3"	19 11/16"	1"	4 lbs.	Plastic coat hanger, carton of 6 each.	Transparent plastic	350.00

MOLDED POLYSTYRENE HANGERS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MG-17PM	8 7/8"	17"	3/4"	1/4 lb.	Slotted plastic anti-theft design 1 ea	Black, Charcoal Grey	28.75
							 quick ship	
	MG-17PM-6	8 7/8"	17"	3/4"	3 lbs.	Slotted plastic anti-theft design 6 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	106.25
	MG-17PM-24	8 7/8"	17"	3/4"	8 lbs.	Slotted plastic anti-theft design 24 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	293.75
	MG-17PM-100	8 7/8"	17"	3/4"	30 lbs.	Slotted plastic anti-theft design 100 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	1,093.75
	MG-17PH	9"	17"	3/4"	1/4 lb.	Open hook polystyrene 1 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	28.75
							 quick ship	
	MG-17PH-6	9"	17"	3/4"	3 lbs.	Open hook polystyrene 6 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	106.25
	MG-17PH-24	9"	17"	3/4"	8 lbs.	Open hook polystyrene 24 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	293.75
	MG-17PH-100	9"	17"	3/4"	30 lbs.	Open hook polystyrene 100 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	1,093.75
	MG-17PS	7 7/8"	17"	3/4"	1/4 lb.	Mini hook polystyrene 1 ea	Black, Charcoal Grey	28.75
	MG-17PS-6	7 7/8"	17"	3/4"	3 lbs.	Mini hook polystyrene 6 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	106.25

	MG-17PS-24	7 7/8"	17"	3/4"	8 lbs.	Mini hook polystyrene 24 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	293.75
	MG-17PS-100	7 7/8"	17"	3/4"	30 lbs.	Mini hook polystyrene 100 pk	Black, Charcoal Grey	1,093.75
	MG-17PX	6 7/8"	17"	3/4"	1/4 lb.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with SR34 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 1.	Black, Charcoal Grey	28.75
	MG-17PX-24	6 7/8"	17"	3/4"	8 lbs.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with SR34 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 24.	Black, Charcoal Grey	293.75
	MG-17PX-100	6 7/8"	17"	3/4"	30 lbs.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with SR34 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 100.	Black, Charcoal Grey	1,093.75
	MG-17PP	6 7/8"	17"	3/4"	1/4 lb.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with R1.5 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 1.	Black, Charcoal Grey	28.75
	MG-17PP-24	6 7/8"	17"	3/4"	8 lbs.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with R1.5 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 24.	Black, Charcoal Grey	293.75
	MG-17PP-100	6 7/8"	17"	3/4"	30 lbs.	T-top polystyrene hanger for use with R1.5 Hanger Receptacle. Quantity of 100.	Black, Charcoal Grey	1,093.75

STEEL HANGERS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	MG-17OHN	7 5/8"	17"	1/8"	1/4 lb.	Wire open hook 1 ea	Silver	21.25
							 quick ship	
	MG-17OHN-50	7 5/8"	17"	1/8"	18 lbs.	Wire open hook 50 pk	Silver	550.00
								
	MG-17CL	7 5/8"	17"	1/8"	1/4 lb.	Wire closed loop hanger 1 ea	Silver	21.25
							 quick ship	
	MG-17CL-50	7 5/8"	17"	1/8"	18 lbs.	Wire closed loop hanger 50 pk	Silver	550.00
								

TUBULUS

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ships via UPS



LINE ART	MODEL	H	W	D	WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	COLOR/FINISH	LIST PRICE
	TUB-100	7 7/8"	17 1/4"	7/8"	.5 lbs.	Plastic coat hanger with stainless steel open hook.	Black 9311, White 9310, Dark Grey	62.50